



Montrose Quarry Extension

Air Quality Impact Assessment

Boral Resources (VIC) Pty Ltd

Level 1, 251 Salmon Street
Port Melbourne VIC 3201

Prepared by:

SLR Consulting Australia

Level 11, 176 Wellington Parade, East Melbourne
VIC 3002, Australia

SLR Project No.: 640.V30655.00000

16 February 2024

Revision: 01

Revision Record

| Revision | Date | Prepared By | Checked By | Authorised By |
|----------|------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| 01 | 16 February 2024 | J Shepherd | J A Cox | Jason Shepherd |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Basis of Report

This report has been prepared by SLR Consulting Australia (SLR) with all reasonable skill, care and diligence, and taking account of the timescale and resources allocated to it by agreement with Boral Resources (VIC) Pty Ltd (the Client). Information reported herein is based on the interpretation of data collected, which has been accepted in good faith as being accurate and valid.

This report is for the exclusive use of the Client and shall not be reproduced except in full. No warranties or guarantees are expressed or should be inferred by any third parties. This report may not be relied upon by other parties without written consent from SLR.

SLR disclaims any responsibility to the Client and others in respect of any matters outside the agreed scope of the work.



Executive Summary

Boral Resources (Vic) Pty Ltd engaged SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd to prepare an air quality impact assessment (AQIA) for Montrose Quarry (the Quarry), 56-72 Canterbury Road, Montrose, Victoria (the Site).

To secure long-term access to extractive resources, Boral proposes to extend the extraction limit of the Quarry (the Project) to access known reserves within the existing buffer areas.

To inform this AQIA, and specifically to establish appropriate existing background concentrations with which to predict cumulative (Project plus background) concentrations, Boral engaged SLR to undertake a baseline ambient air quality monitoring program (AAQMP) for the Project between July 2022 and July 2023.

Methodology

Emissions of dust as particles with equivalent aerodynamic diameters of less than 10 µm and 2.5 µm (PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}) and respirable crystalline silica (RCS) associated with the Project were estimated for:

- excavator and loader material handling
- truck and light vehicle movements on unsealed roads
- crushing and screening
- drilling and blasting
- wind erosion of stockpiles and exposed areas
- asphalt and concrete batching plant material transfer lines and baghouse.

Fugitive emission rates of PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} were estimated using published emission factors and quarrying activity intensity (e.g. throughput, vehicle kilometres travelled etc).

The dispersal of emissions to air from the Project and the resulting ground level concentrations (GLCs) at nearby sensitive receptors were modelled using the Victorian regulatory model, AERMOD. Three scenarios were modelled representing:

- Scenario 0: Base Case - Existing Operations
- Scenario 1: Project Year 5 – Quarry extension stage 3 (worst case construction)
- Scenario 2: Project Year 15 onwards – Quarry operation stage 7 and 8 (maximum operating conditions).

Results

Elevated background concentrations of PM₁₀ monitored during the baseline monitoring period were used to represent existing conditions result in up to one exceedance of the 24-hour average air pollution assessment criterion (APAC) per year at some of the nearest sensitive receptors once the Project contribution is added. Under normal background conditions, the PM₁₀ APAC is predicted to be met at all receptors.

The background concentrations used in conjunction with the predicted Project ground level concentrations (GLCs) to give the maximum cumulative GLCs (Project plus background) may already include contributions from the existing operations (Scenario 0), and therefore the cumulative GLCs can be considered conservative (i.e., over-predictions).



Overall, the sensitive receptors with the greatest predicted GLCs under existing operations are likely to experience a relatively small increase during Scenario 1 and a small decrease during Scenario 2.

These results indicate that increase in maximum Project 24-hour average PM_{10} GLCs at any receptor is $4.3 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ under Scenario 1 and $1.8 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ under Scenario 2. The corresponding increases in the maximum Project 24-hour average $PM_{2.5}$ GLCs are $0.5 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ and $0.0 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$, respectively.

The 24-hour average $PM_{2.5}$ APAC and annual average APACs for PM_{10} , $PM_{2.5}$ and RCS (as $PM_{2.5}$) are predicted to be met at all receptors.

The assessment includes a number of conservative assumptions and therefore actual maximum GLCs are likely to be less than those predicted.

Summary

The risk of adverse impacts to air quality at the nearest sensitive receptors is predicted to be low with the PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ 24-hour average and annual average APAC's met in all cases except in those unusual cases where background 24-hour average PM_{10} conditions approach the APAC. The maximum increase in Project 24-hour average PM_{10} GLCs over existing operations, at any receptor under both either Scenario 1 or 2, is predicted to be a small fraction of the PM_{10} APAC.

With the application of the proposed management and mitigation strategies, potential impacts on air quality due to the Project would be avoided, minimised or managed to required standards such that the health, wellbeing and amenity of residents and the local community would be protected from fugitive dust.



Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Basis of Report | i |
| Executive Summary | ii |
| Acronyms and Abbreviations | viii |
| Glossary | x |
| 1.0 Introduction | 11 |
| 2.0 Project Description | 11 |
| 2.1 Local Setting | 11 |
| 2.2 Project Components..... | 14 |
| 2.3 Physical and Chemical Characteristics of Extracted Material..... | 14 |
| 2.4 Dust Mitigation Measures..... | 15 |
| 3.0 Project Air Quality Indicators | 15 |
| 3.1 Particulate Matter | 15 |
| 3.2 Respirable Crystalline Silica | 16 |
| 4.0 Legislative Context and Assessment Criteria | 16 |
| 4.1 Air Pollution Assessment Criteria | 20 |
| 5.0 Existing Conditions..... | 21 |
| 5.1 Sensitive Receptors | 21 |
| 5.2 Topography..... | 24 |
| 5.3 Meteorology | 24 |
| 5.3.1 Temperature..... | 25 |
| 5.3.2 Rainfall | 25 |
| 5.3.3 Relative Humidity | 26 |
| 5.3.4 Wind..... | 27 |
| 5.3.5 Evaporation..... | 29 |
| 5.4 Air Quality..... | 29 |
| 6.0 Risk Assessment..... | 33 |
| 7.0 Impact Assessment Methodology..... | 33 |
| 7.1 Environmental Inputs..... | 34 |
| 7.1.1 Topography..... | 34 |
| 7.1.2 Meteorology | 34 |
| 7.1.3 Background Pollutant Concentrations..... | 36 |
| 7.2 Dispersion Model Configuration..... | 36 |
| 7.2.1 Modelled Project Quarrying Scenarios | 36 |
| 7.2.2 PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} Modelling Methodology..... | 39 |



| | |
|---|-----------|
| 7.2.3 Emission Estimation Methodology..... | 39 |
| 7.3 Emission Inventory and Model Layout..... | 42 |
| 7.4 Model Parameters and Options..... | 50 |
| 7.5 Limitation, Uncertainties and Assumptions | 50 |
| 7.6 Linkages to Other Technical Reports..... | 51 |
| 7.7 Impact Assessment Significance | 51 |
| 8.0 Impact Assessment Results..... | 53 |
| 8.1 PM ₁₀ | 53 |
| 8.1.1 Maximum Predicted 24-Hour Average GLCs..... | 53 |
| 8.1.2 Maximum Predicted Annual Average GLCs..... | 54 |
| 8.2 PM _{2.5} | 54 |
| 8.2.1 Maximum Predicted 24-Hour Average GLCs..... | 54 |
| 8.2.2 Maximum Predicted Annual Average GLCs..... | 55 |
| 8.3 RCS | 55 |
| 8.4 Summary – Increase/Decrease over Existing Operations..... | 56 |
| 9.0 Impact Assessment Significance..... | 62 |
| 9.1 PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} | 62 |
| 9.2 RCS | 62 |
| 10.0 Summary of Mitigation, Monitoring and Contingency Measures..... | 63 |
| 10.1 Mitigation Measures | 63 |
| 10.2 Monitoring and Contingency Measures | 64 |
| 11.0 Conclusion..... | 65 |
| 12.0 References..... | 67 |
| 13.0 Feedback..... | 68 |

Tables in Text

| | | |
|---------|--|----|
| Table 1 | Project Extraction Volumes by Stage..... | 14 |
| Table 2 | Legislation, Policy, Guidelines and Standards Relevant to the Assessment..... | 17 |
| Table 3 | Relevant Air Pollution Assessment Criteria..... | 21 |
| Table 4 | Identified Nearest Sensitive Receptors | 21 |
| Table 5 | Project Background Air Quality Monitoring Details..... | 30 |
| Table 6 | Project Background PM ₁₀ , PM _{2.5} and RCS Monitoring Summary (1 August 2022 – 31 July 2023)..... | 31 |
| Table 7 | Air Dispersion Model Input Data | 34 |
| Table 8 | AERMET Model Parameters..... | 35 |



| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| Table 9 | AERMOD Meteorological Input Data..... | 35 |
| Table 10 | Project Component Quarrying Activity | 37 |
| Table 11 | Estimated Particulate Emissions..... | 43 |
| Table 12 | Model Parameters | 50 |
| Table 13 | Impact Assessment Significance Criteria | 52 |
| Table 14 | Maximum Predicted Cumulative 24-Hour Average PM ₁₀ GLCs..... | 53 |
| Table 15 | Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM ₁₀ GLCs | 53 |
| Table 16 | Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average PM ₁₀ GLCs..... | 54 |
| Table 17 | Maximum Predicted Cumulative 24-Hour Average PM _{2.5} GLCs | 54 |
| Table 18 | Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM _{2.5} GLCs..... | 55 |
| Table 19 | Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average PM _{2.5} GLCs..... | 55 |
| Table 20 | Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average PM _{2.5} GLCs..... | 55 |
| Table 21 | Difference in Maximum Predicted GLCs for Scenario 1 and 2 | 56 |
| Table 22 | Greatest Difference in Predicted 24-Hour Project GLCs for Scenario 1 and 2.... | 57 |
| Table 23 | Mitigation Measures Relevant to Air Quality..... | 63 |
| Table 24 | Monitoring and Contingency Measures Relevant to Air Quality..... | 64 |

Figures in Text

| | | |
|-----------|---|----|
| Figure 1 | Site Location, Boundary and Extraction Limits | 12 |
| Figure 2 | Zoning Map..... | 13 |
| Figure 3 | Identified Nearest Sensitive Receptors | 23 |
| Figure 4 | Project Site Boundary and Topography | 24 |
| Figure 5 | Temperature Trends for Scoresby AWS (1948 – 2023) | 25 |
| Figure 6 | Long Term Monthly Rainfall Data for Scoresby AWS (1948 – 2023)..... | 26 |
| Figure 7 | Humidity Data for Scoresby AWS (1948 – 2010) | 27 |
| Figure 8 | Annual and Seasonal Wind Roses for Scoresby AWS (2018 – 2022)..... | 28 |
| Figure 9 | 24-Hour Average PM ₁₀ Concentration (1 August 2022 – 31 July 2023)..... | 30 |
| Figure 10 | 24-Hour Average PM _{2.5} Concentration (1 August 2022 – 31 July 2023)..... | 30 |
| Figure 11 | Monthly 7-Day Average RCS Concentrations (July 2022 – June 2023) | 31 |
| Figure 12 | Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Location | 32 |
| Figure 13 | Scenario 0 Estimated Particulate Emission Source Distribution | 46 |
| Figure 14 | Scenario 1 Estimated Particulate Emission Source Distribution | 46 |
| Figure 15 | Scenario 2 Estimated Particulate Emission Source Distribution | 46 |
| Figure 16 | Scenario 0 Model Layout | 47 |
| Figure 17 | Scenario 1 Model Layout | 48 |



| | |
|--|----|
| Figure 18 Scenario 2 Model Layout | 49 |
| Figure 19 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM ₁₀ GLCs: Scenario 0 and 1 | 58 |
| Figure 20 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM ₁₀ GLCs: Scenario 0 and 2 | 59 |
| Figure 21 Maximum Predicted Project Annual Average PM ₁₀ GLCs: Scenario 0 and 1 | 60 |
| Figure 22 Maximum Predicted Project Annual Average PM ₁₀ GLCs: Scenario 0 and 2 | 61 |

Appendices

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Appendix A | Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Report |
| Appendix B | Risk Register |
| Appendix C | Meteorological Modelling |
| Appendix D | Variable Emission File Configuration |
| Appendix E | Emission Formulae |
| Appendix F | Predicted GLCs at Sensitive Receptors |



Acronyms and Abbreviations

| Abbreviation | Description |
|-------------------|---|
| % | percent |
| °C | degrees Celsius |
| APAC | air pollution assessment criterion |
| AAQMS | ambient air quality monitoring station |
| Air NEPM | National Environment Protection (Ambient Air Quality) Measure |
| AQIA | air quality impact assessment |
| AWS | automatic weather station |
| BoM | Bureau of Meteorology |
| CO | carbon monoxide |
| CO ₂ | carbon dioxide |
| DEECA | Department of Energy, Environment and Climate Action (previously DELWP) |
| DELWP | Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (now DEECA) |
| DP | Discharge point |
| EPA | Environment Protection Authority Victoria |
| g | gram |
| GED | general environmental duty |
| GHG | greenhouse gas |
| GLC | ground level concentration |
| GJ | gigajoule |
| H ₂ S | hydrogen sulphide |
| ha | hectare |
| kg | kilogram |
| kg/h | kilograms per hour |
| kL | kilolitre |
| km | kilometre |
| KPag | kilopascal gauge |
| kW | kilowatt |
| kWh | kilowatt hour |
| L | litre |
| m | metre |
| mg/m ³ | milligrams per cubic metre |
| m/s | metres per second |
| Mt | million tonnes |
| MWh | megawatt hour |



| Abbreviation | Description |
|-------------------|---|
| N ₂ O | nitrous oxide |
| NEPC | National Environment Protection Council |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measures |
| NO ₂ | nitrogen dioxide |
| NO _x | oxides of nitrogen |
| PAH | polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons |
| PM ₁₀ | particles with equivalent aerodynamic diameters of less than 10 µm |
| PM _{2.5} | particles with equivalent aerodynamic diameters of less than 2.5 µm |
| ppm | parts per million |
| RCS | respirable crystalline silica |
| SO ₂ | sulphur dioxide |
| SRTM DEM | Shuttle Radar Topography Mission Derived Digital Elevation Model |
| t | tonne |
| tpa | tonnes per annum |
| TSP | total suspended particulate |
| µg/m ³ | micrograms per cubic metre |
| µm | micrometre |
| WRF | Weather Research and Forecasting model |
| VOC | volatile organic compound |



Glossary

| Term | Definition |
|---------------|--|
| AERMET | Meteorological data pre-processor for AERMOD |
| AERMOD | The American Meteorological Society (AMS)/USEPA Regulatory Model |
| Air Guideline | EPA Victoria Guideline for Assessing and Minimising Air Pollution |
| ambient | Pertaining to the surrounding environment or prevailing conditions. |
| atmosphere | A gaseous mass surrounding the planet that is retained by Earth's gravity. It is divided into five layers, with most of the weather and clouds found in the first layer. |
| biennial | (An event) lasting for two years or occurring every two years. |
| combustion | The process of burning. A chemical change, especially oxidation, accompanied by the production of heat and light. |
| fossil fuel | A natural fuel such as coal, diesel or gas, formed in the geological past from the remains of living organisms. |
| guideline | A general rule, principle, or piece of advice. A statement or other indication of policy or procedure by which to determine a course of action. |



1.0 Introduction

Boral Resources (Vic) Pty Ltd (Boral) engaged SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (SLR) to prepare an air quality impact assessment (AQIA) for Montrose Quarry (the Quarry), 56-72 Canterbury Road, Montrose, Victoria (the Site).

To secure long-term access to extractive resources, Boral proposes to extend the extraction limit of the Quarry (the Project) to access known reserves within the existing buffer areas.

This AQIA is prepared in support of the statutory approvals under the Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act (Victorian State Government 1990) and the Planning and Environment Act (Victorian State Government 1987).

2.0 Project Description

2.1 Local Setting

The Site location, including existing and proposed boundaries and limits, is presented in **Figure 1**. A zoning map indicating the land zoning surrounding the Site is presented **Figure 2**.



Figure 1 Site Location, Boundary and Extraction Limits

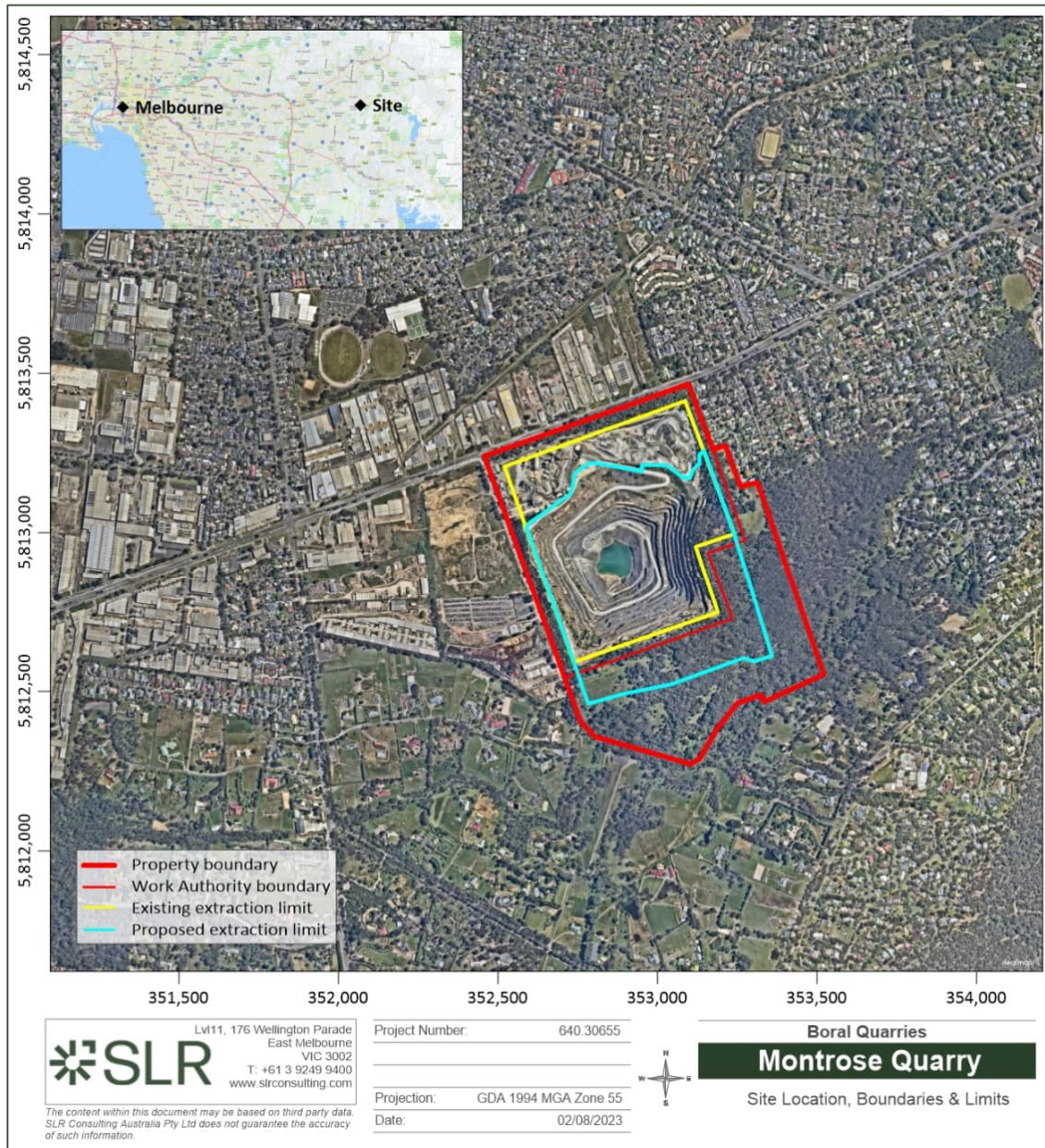
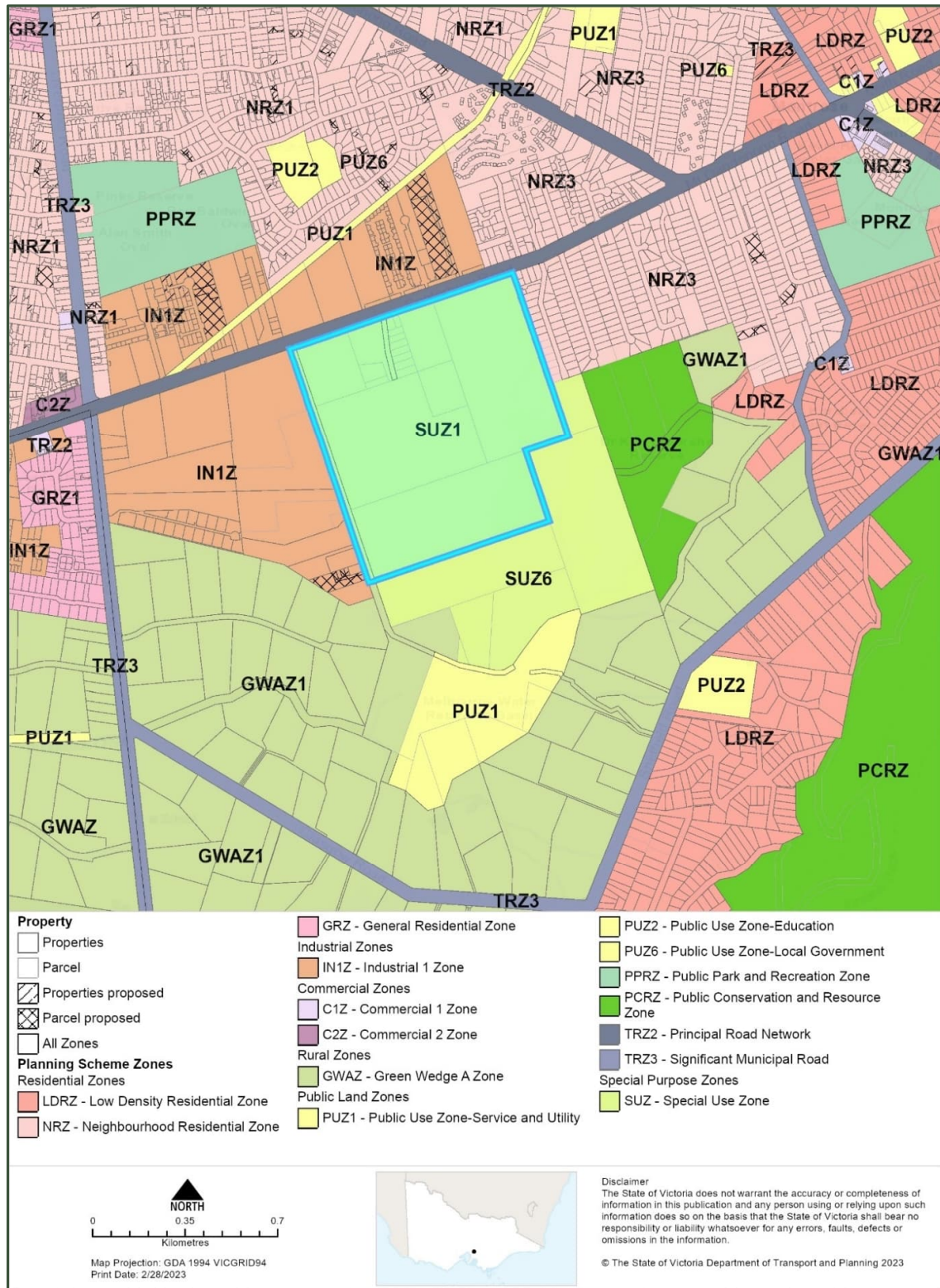


Figure 2 Zoning Map



2.2 Project Components

The Project includes the extension of the open-pit quarry extraction limit towards the south as indicated in **Figure 1**. The development of the proposed pit expansion is envisaged to be occur in eight stages as summarised in **Table 1**.

Table 1 Project Extraction Volumes by Stage

| Stage | Years from Start | Volume (m ³) | Overburden (m ³) | Resource (m ³) | Resource (t) ^a |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 0.5 | 55,400 | 55,400 | - | - |
| 2 | 2.3 | 682,400 | 408,000 | 274,400 | 740,880 |
| 3 | 5.5 | 1,609,000 | 638,800 | 970,200 | 2,619,540 |
| 4 | 7.2 | 938,100 | 349,500 | 588,600 | 1,589,220 |
| 5 | 10.2 | 1,354,300 | 124,500 | 1,235,500 | 3,335,850 |
| 6 | 14.7 | 1,336,700 | - | 1,337,000 | 3,609,900 |
| 7 | 21.8 | 2,132,900 | - | 2,132,900 | 5,758,830 |
| 8 | 29.3 | 2,246,900 | - | 2,246,900 | 6,066,630 |
| Final | 32.2 | 878,500 | - | 878,500 | 2,371,950 |
| Total | 32.2 | 11,234,200 | 1,576,000 | 9,658,000 | 26,076,600 |
| a 2.7 t/m ³ | | | | | |

The Project will not include any changes to the existing hot mix asphalt plant and concrete batching plant on Site. These plants will remain unchanged in terms of throughput, production, location etc. Emissions of particulate from these plants are deemed to be included under existing background conditions (refer **Section 5.4**). Other emissions to air from these plants (e.g. odour and volatile organic compounds from the asphalt plant), also remain unchanged and are therefore not considered by this AQIA.

For the purposes of this assessment, three scenarios are assessed based on existing operations and likely worst case (maximum intensity and location of activities) development stages, nominally stage 3 (construction) and stage 7 / stage 8 (extended operations; refer **Section 7.2.1**).

2.3 Physical and Chemical Characteristics of Extracted Material

The rock at the Quarry consists of a rhyolitic tuff (Geochempet Services 2019) containing:

- Durable minerals: 7% feldspar as phenocrysts (plagioclase), 16% quartz as phenocrysts, 23% coarse feldspar in groundmass (K-feldspar and plagioclase), 9% coarse quartz in groundmass, 25% finely microcrystalline feldspar and quartz (about 8% quartz), 3% epidote, 1% leucosene, 1% opaque oxide grains
- Moderately durable minerals: 3% calcite
- Soft, weak, and non-durable minerals: 2% chlorite, 6% sericite, 3% limonite/goethite 1% biotite.

The free silica content is estimated to between 16 and 33%, and locked within crystalline rock.



Overburden to be removed in extending the of the open-pit extraction limit will generally consists of Type B Fill, with a moisture content of approximately 11%.

2.4 Dust Mitigation Measures

The Quarry employs several dust management and mitigation measures including:

- fixed speed limit for all vehicles
- enclosed processing plant with negative pressure dust collection system with fixed water sprays with dust suppressants
- fixed water sprays on conveyor drop points and hopper loading
- fixed sprinklers along main internal roads
- water cart for dust suppression using both spray bars on all internal roads and other potential dust generating areas and water cannon for wetting stockpiles.

3.0 Project Air Quality Indicators

This AQIA considers air quality indicators associated with fugitive dust emissions from the Quarry operations. Emissions of dust are associated with:

- excavator and loader material handling
- truck and light vehicle movements on unsealed roads
- crushing and screening
- drilling and blasting
- wind erosion of stockpiles and exposed areas
- asphalt and concrete batching plant material transfer lines and baghouse.

While emissions of pollutants associated with the combustion of diesel fuel (e.g. fine particulate, carbon monoxide, oxides of nitrogen, sulphur dioxide and volatile organic compounds) will be generated by various operations at the quarry, these emissions are unlikely to compromise air quality goals at the closest receptors, given the nature and scale of the operations and the distances to receptors, and are therefore not specifically considered by this AQIA.

Emitted dust may contain respirable crystalline silica, which is naturally occurring in the rock.

3.1 Particulate Matter

Particulate matter has the capacity to affect human health and to cause nuisance effects, and is categorised by size and/or by chemical composition. The potential for harmful effects depends on both. In air quality assessments, particulate size ranges are commonly described as:

- TSP – refers to all (total) suspended particles in the air. In practice, the upper size range is typically 30 micrometres (μm) to 50 μm .
- PM₁₀ – refers to all particles with equivalent aerodynamic diameters of less than 10 μm .



- $PM_{2.5}$ – refers to all particles with equivalent aerodynamic diameters of less than $2.5\ \mu m$ diameter. These are often referred to as ‘fine’ particles and are a sub-component of PM_{10} .
- Deposited dust – refers to particulate matter that has settled out of the air and is measured as a dust deposition rate, which is dust settled out over a given area and time under the influence of gravity. Deposited dust can include particles of any size, but it generally comprises particles larger than $20\ \mu m$ in diameter that rapidly settle out of the air near the point of emission. It is measured to assess if an emission source is causing a nuisance, such as soiling of property and materials, including rainwater tanks.

Both natural and anthropogenic processes contribute to the atmospheric load of particulate matter. Coarse particles ($PM_{2.5-10}$) are derived primarily from mechanical processes, resulting from the suspension of dust, soil, or other crustal materials from roads, farming, quarrying, dust storms, and so forth. Coarse particles also include sea salts, pollen, mould, spores, and other plant parts.

Fine particles, or $PM_{2.5}$, are derived primarily from combustion processes, such as vehicle emissions, wood burning, gas, diesel or coal burning for power generation, hazard reduction burns and bush fires. Fine particles also consist of transformation products, including sulphate and nitrate particles, and secondary organic aerosols formed from volatile organic compound emissions.

The size of particles determines their behaviour in the respiratory system, including how far the particles are able to penetrate, where they deposit, and how effective the body's clearance mechanisms are in removing them. Additionally, particle size is an important parameter in determining the residence time and spatial distribution of particles in ambient air, which are key considerations in assessing exposure.

$PM_{2.5}$, and in particular the ultrafine sub-micron particles, may penetrate beyond the larynx and into the thoracic respiratory tract, and evidence suggests that particles in this size range are more harmful than the coarser component of PM_{10} .

3.2 Respirable Crystalline Silica

Silica is one of the most abundant minerals found in the earth's crust. Crystalline silica is most dangerous to health when dust is generated, becomes airborne and is then inhaled. Respirable crystalline silica (RCS) dust particles are small enough to penetrate deep into the lungs and can cause irreversible lung damage due to the sharp edges created where the particles fracture and the resilient nature of the mineral.

In the context of ambient air concentrations, RCS is generally represented by the $PM_{2.5}$ fraction. RCS is a hazardous substance, the inhalation of which can lead to silicosis, an incurable lung disease that can lead to disability and death. RCS can also contribute to lung cancer, renal cancer, and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. RCS is generally associated with hard rock or pure sand quarries.

4.0 Legislative Context and Assessment Criteria

The key legislation, regulations and guidelines that apply to the air quality impact assessment (AQIA) for the Project are summarised in **Table 2**.



Table 2 Legislation, Policy, Guidelines and Standards Relevant to the Assessment

| Document Title | Summary | Relevance to Project |
|---|--|--|
| Commonwealth Government | | |
| National Environment Protection (Ambient Air Quality) Measure (NEPC 2021) | <p>The National Environment Protection (Ambient Air Quality) Measure (Air NEPM) developed by the National Environment Protection Council (NEPC) contains standards and goals for key pollutants that are required to be achieved nationwide, with due regard to population exposure. Air NEPM standards apply at performance monitoring locations, with each station located in such a manner that it obtains a representative measure of air quality likely to be experienced by the general population in a region or sub-region of 25,000 people or more.</p> <p>The desired environmental outcome of the Air NEPM is ambient air quality that allows for the adequate protection of human health and well-being.</p> | The standards are not intended to be applied as modelling criteria for assessing air emissions from individual sources, specific industries or roadside locations and are therefore not strictly appropriate for this AQIA. However, the Victorian Environmental Reference Standard which provides assessment criteria relevant to this AQIA adopts (in part) the Air NEPM standards. |
| Victorian Government | | |
| <i>Environment Protection Act 2017</i> (Victoria State Government 2017) | <p>The <i>Environment Protection Act 2017</i> took effect on 1 July 2021 and introduced:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a general environmental duty (GED), which requires everyone, including businesses and individuals, conducting activities that pose a risk to human health or the environment from pollution or waste to understand those risks and take reasonably practicable steps to eliminate or minimise them. a duty to notify, which requires a person in management or control of land to notify EPA as soon as practicable if the contamination or pollution incident may pose a significant risk to human health or the environment. | <p>The GED is relevant to the Project requiring risks of harm from emissions to air to be eliminated or minimised so far as reasonably practicable.</p> <p>In determining whether it is reasonably practicable to minimise risks of harm to human health and the environment, the following matters are relevant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the likelihood of the risk eventuating the degree of harm that would result if the risk eventuated what the person knows, or ought reasonably to know about the harm or risks of harm and ways of eliminating or reducing those risks the availability and suitability of ways to eliminate or reduce the risk the cost of eliminating or reducing the risk. |



| Document Title | Summary | Relevance to Project |
|---|--|--|
| Environmental Reference Standard (Victoria Government 2022) | <p>Under the <i>Environmental Protection Act 2017</i>, the Environment Reference Standard (ERS) is to be used to assess and report on environmental conditions in the whole or any part of Victoria. It sets out indicators and objectives for the ambient air environment.</p> <p>The ERS provides a reference to help make decisions. It does not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • create specific obligations that must be followed • set out enforceable compliance limits • describe levels that it is permitted to pollute up to | <p>The ERS sets out ambient air quality objectives for <i>criteria pollutants</i>, some of which are relevant to the Project, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PM₁₀ • PM_{2.5} <p>For the most part, the ERS adopts the Air NEPM standards for these pollutants which aim to provide for the adequate protection of human health and well-being.</p> |
| Guideline for Assessing and Minimising Air Pollution in Victoria (EPAV 2022b) | <p>The Guideline for Assessing and Minimising Air Pollution in Victoria (the Air Guideline) provides a framework to assess and control risks associated with air pollution. It is a technical guideline for air quality practitioners and specialists with a role managing pollution discharges to air.</p> <p>The air pollution assessment criteria (APACs) in the Air Guideline are concentrations of air pollutants that provide a benchmark to understand potential risks. They are risk-based concentrations that help identify when or if an activity is likely to pose an unacceptable risk to human health and the environment. This represents a change in attitude to air quality criteria which were previously concentrations that facilities could effectively 'pollute up to'. There are now no concentrations below which no action, management and/or mitigation of emissions to air is required</p> | <p>The Air Guideline sets out levels of quantitative assessment and APACs that the Project must comply with, though compliance with an APAC does not absolve a person from the obligation to minimise risks of harm from emissions under the GED.</p> <p>The Air Guideline APACs for criteria pollutants are adopted from the ERS and should be updated to reflect any future update to the ERS.</p> <p>The Air Guideline defines a quantitative assessment appropriate for the Project to include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • air pollution modelling carried out using EPA's preferred model in line with standard modelling methodologies directed by United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA) AERMOD modelling guidance • air pollution monitoring including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ real time continuous 24-hour PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} data for a 12-month period ○ analysis of crystalline silica (PM_{2.5} fraction) and heavy metal content (PM₁₀) and/or other air toxics (where applicable). <p>The Air Guideline discourages the modelling assessment of nuisance dust deposition rates.</p> |



| Document Title | Summary | Relevance to Project |
|---|--|---|
| Recommended Separation Distances for Industrial Residual Air Emissions (EPAV 2013) and Separation Distance Guideline (DRAFT) (EPAV 2022a) | <p>The Recommended Separation Distances for Industrial Residual Air Emissions guideline provides advice on recommended separation distances between industrial land uses that emit odour or dust, and sensitive land uses (e.g. residences).</p> <p>EPAV (2022) is currently out for consultation and is likely to supersede EPAV (2013) in 2023.</p> <p>EPAV (2013) recognises that equipment failure, accidents and abnormal weather conditions can lead to emission beyond the boundary of a premises and that the recommended separation distances are intended to protect sensitive land uses in these instances. EPAV (2022) does not intend for the separation distances, which are largely unchanged from EPAV (2013), to account for these upset conditions</p> | <p>EPAV (2013) states a separation distance of 500 m for <i>Quarry</i> facilities that include blasting, described by activities including quarrying, crushing, screening, stockpiling and conveying of rock.</p> <p>EPAV (2022) states that this separation distance can be reduced to 250 m if activity is substantially below ground level (> 10 m).</p> <p>For new and expanded facilities, where a recommended separation distance isn't met, a risk assessment is required to assess whether an alternative (reduced) separation distance is appropriate.</p> |
| Yarra Ranges | | |
| Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme (DTP 2022) | <p>The Yarra Ranges Planning Scheme controls land use and development within Yarra Ranges. It contains State and local planning policies, zones and overlays and other provisions that affect how land can be used and developed.</p> | <p>Clause 13.06-1S Air quality management strategies include <i>"Ensure, wherever possible, that there is suitable separation distance between land uses that reduce air amenity and sensitive land uses"</i> and in doing so, to consider the Recommended Separation distances for Industrial Residual Air Emissions (EPAV, 2013) and the ERS (Victoria Government, 2022).</p> <p>Clause 13.07-1S Land use compatibility strategies include <i>"Ensure that use or development of land is compatible with adjoining and nearby land uses"</i> and <i>"Avoid or otherwise minimise adverse off-site impacts from commercial, industrial and other uses through land use separation, siting, building design and operational measures."</i></p> <p>Clause 14.03-1S Resource exploration and extraction strategies include <i>"Provide for the long-term protection of natural resources in Victoria."</i></p> <p><i>Protect the opportunity for exploration and extraction of natural resources where this is consistent with overall planning considerations and acceptable environmental practice.</i></p> |



| Document Title | Summary | Relevance to Project |
|----------------|---------|---|
| | | <p><i>Recognise the possible need to provide infrastructure, including transport networks, for the exploration and extraction of natural resources.</i></p> <p><i>Determine buffer areas between extractive activities and sensitive land uses on the following considerations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Appropriate limits on effects can be met at the sensitive locations using practical and available technology.</i> • <i>Whether a change of land use in the vicinity of the extractive industry is proposed.</i> • <i>Use of land within the buffer areas is not limited by adverse effects created by the extractive activities.</i> • <i>Performance standards identified under the relevant legislation.</i> • <i>Types of activities within land zoned for public use."</i> <p>Clause 52.08 Earth and Energy Resource Industry, the purpose of which includes "To encourage land to be used and developed for exploration and extraction of earth and energy resources in accordance with acceptable environmental standards.</p> |

4.1 Air Pollution Assessment Criteria

Relevant APACs sourced from the Air Guideline are provided in **Table 3**. The APACs are risk-based concentrations that help identify when, or if, an activity is likely to pose an unacceptable risk to human health and the environment, and are not to be considered concentrations below which no management and/or mitigation of emissions to air is required. In accordance with the GED, the Project must take steps to eliminate or minimise those emissions so far as reasonably practicable.

In relation to the application of APACs to modelling outputs, the Air Guideline advises that APACs with averaging periods of one hour or less apply to the 99.9th percentile predicted concentration at any location at or beyond the boundary of the facility. For all averaging periods greater than one hour, the APACs apply to the 100th percentile predicted concentration at sensitive receptor locations. This is because acute exposures can plausibly occur in most locations (e.g. a park, a shopping strip or at a place of work), while longer exposures are more likely at sensitive receptors, such as a nearby residence. All relevant APACs are applicable at sensitive receptors only.



Table 3 Relevant Air Pollution Assessment Criteria

| Substance | Details ^a | Averaging Time | APAC (µg/m ³) |
|--|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| PM ₁₀ | Cumulative | 24 hours | 50 ^b |
| | Cumulative | Annual | 20 ^b |
| PM _{2.5} | Cumulative | 24 hours | 25 ^b |
| | Cumulative | Annual | 8 ^b |
| RCS | Cumulative | Annual | 3 ^b |
| a Cumulative APACs apply to the total concentration (Project plus background). | | | |
| b At discrete sensitive receptor locations. | | | |

5.0 Existing Conditions

5.1 Sensitive Receptors

In general, sensitive receptors includes houses, schools, kindergartens, recreation areas and sporting ovals. Sensitive receptors identified in the vicinity of the Project comprise a number of nearby residences to the east and north east, and the south and southwest. In accordance with the Air Guideline, the potential impacts at these residences have been assessed as part of this AQIA.

The closest sensitive receptor to the Project is approximately 55 m to from the existing quarry extraction limit. This separation distance would not be reduced under the proposed extraction limit. To the south, the nearest sensitive receptor is approximately 220 m from the existing quarry extraction limit which would reduce to approximately 120 m under the proposed extraction limit. The nearest identified sensitive receptors to the Project are listed in **Table 4** and presented in **Figure 3**.

Table 4 Identified Nearest Sensitive Receptors

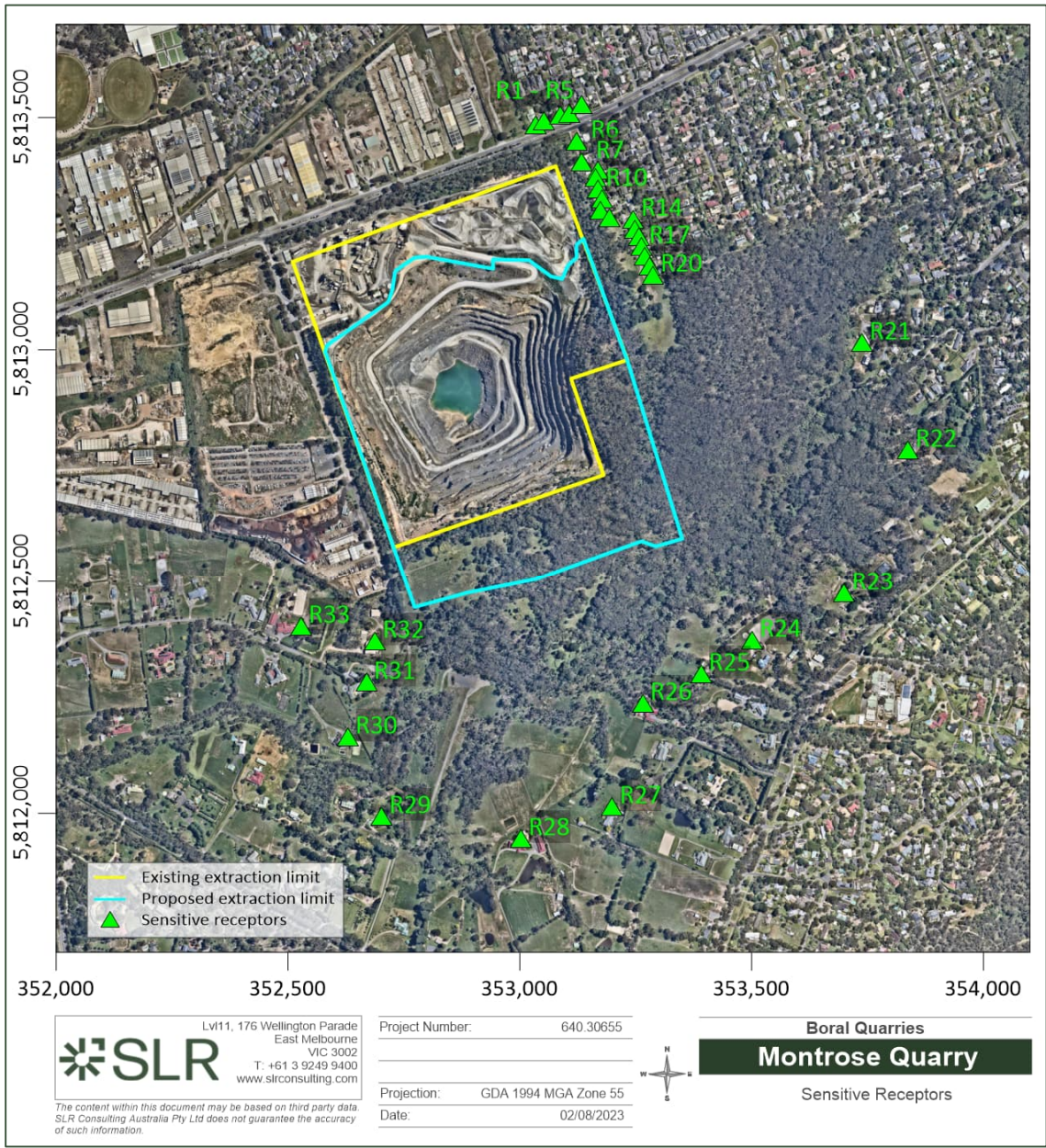
| ID | Description | UTM Coordinates (Zone 55) | | Distance and Direction from Nearest Existing Extraction Limit |
|----|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|
| | | (m E) | (m S) | |
| R1 | Residence | 353,035 | 5,813,484 | 0.09 km N |
| R2 | Residence | 353,052 | 5,813,492 | 0.09 km N |
| R3 | Residence | 353,087 | 5,813,504 | 0.10 km N |
| R4 | Residence | 353,107 | 5,813,509 | 0.11 km N |
| R5 | Residence | 353,134 | 5,813,528 | 0.13 km N |
| R6 | Residence | 353,122 | 5,813,449 | 0.07 km E |
| R7 | Residence | 353,133 | 5,813,405 | 0.06 km E |
| R8 | Residence | 353,168 | 5,813,387 | 0.07 km E |
| R9 | Residence | 353,164 | 5,813,370 | 0.07 km E |



| ID | Description | UTM Coordinates (Zone 55) | | Distance and Direction from Nearest Existing Extraction Limit |
|-----|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|
| | | (m E) | (m S) | |
| R10 | Residence | 353,169 | 5,813,346 | 0.06 km E |
| R11 | Residence | 353,178 | 5,813,325 | 0.06 km E |
| R12 | Residence | 353,174 | 5,813,300 | 0.05 km E |
| R13 | Residence | 353,193 | 5,813,284 | 0.06 km E |
| R14 | Residence | 353,245 | 5,813,281 | 0.11 km E |
| R15 | Residence | 353,249 | 5,813,260 | 0.11 km E |
| R16 | Residence | 353,257 | 5,813,244 | 0.11 km E |
| R17 | Residence | 353,262 | 5,813,222 | 0.11 km E |
| R18 | Residence | 353,269 | 5,813,201 | 0.11 km E |
| R19 | Residence | 353,280 | 5,813,180 | 0.11 km E |
| R20 | Residence | 353,287 | 5,813,161 | 0.11 km E |
| R21 | Residence | 353,738 | 5,813,015 | 0.50 km E |
| R22 | Residence | 353,837 | 5,812,784 | 0.64 km E |
| R23 | Residence | 353,700 | 5,812,475 | 0.58 km SE |
| R24 | Residence | 353,501 | 5,812,373 | 0.49 km SE |
| R25 | Residence | 353,391 | 5,812,300 | 0.48 km SSE |
| R26 | Residence | 353,265 | 5,812,237 | 0.50 km S |
| R27 | Residence | 353,199 | 5,812,014 | 0.69 km S |
| R28 | Residence | 353,002 | 5,811,945 | 0.69 km S |
| R29 | Residence | 352,702 | 5,811,993 | 0.60 km S |
| R30 | Residence | 352,629 | 5,812,164 | 0.44 km SSW |
| R31 | Residence | 352,669 | 5,812,282 | 0.31 km SSW |
| R32 | Residence | 352,688 | 5,812,371 | 0.22 km SSW |
| R33 | Residence | 352,528 | 5,812,403 | 0.27 km SW |



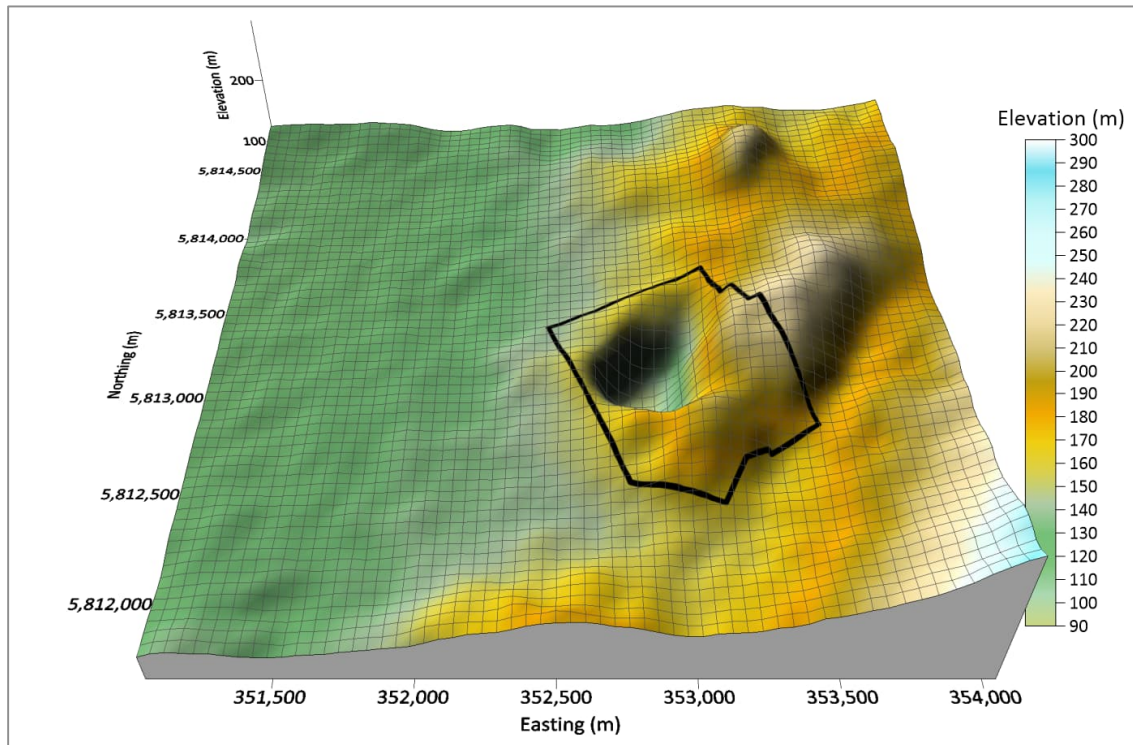
Figure 3 Identified Nearest Sensitive Receptors



5.2 Topography

The Site is located at approximately 180 m on the edge of the Dandenong Ranges which rise to the east-southeast of the Site, peaking at Mount Dandenong, 633 m above sea level, approximately 2 km from away. The topography surrounding the Site is generally flat or gently undulating to the west. The east of the Site is approximately 20 m greater in elevation than the west. A three-dimensional representation of the topographical features in the Project area is presented in **Figure 4**

Figure 4 Project Site Boundary and Topography



5.3 Meteorology

Local wind speed and direction influence the dispersion of air pollutants. Wind speed determines both the distance of downwind transport and the rate of dilution as a result of 'plume' stretching. Wind direction, and the variability in wind direction, determines the general path pollutants will follow and the extent of crosswind spreading. Surface roughness (characterised by features such as the topography of the land and the presence of buildings, structures and trees) affects the degree of mechanical turbulence, which also influences the rate of dispersion of air pollutants.

In relation to dust emissions due to wind erosion, temperature, rainfall and relative humidity all influence the soil moisture content and hence the threshold friction velocity, which is the minimum friction velocity required to initiate movement of soil particles by wind.

The Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) maintains and publishes data from weather stations across Australia. The nearest available automatic weather stations (AWS) collecting data suitable for use in a quantitative air dispersion modelling study operated by the BoM is



located at Scoresby, approximately 9 km southeast of the Project and is likely subject to similar conditions as the Site.

The Scoresby AWS (Station 86104, elevation 90 m), has data available from 1948 to present for the following parameters:

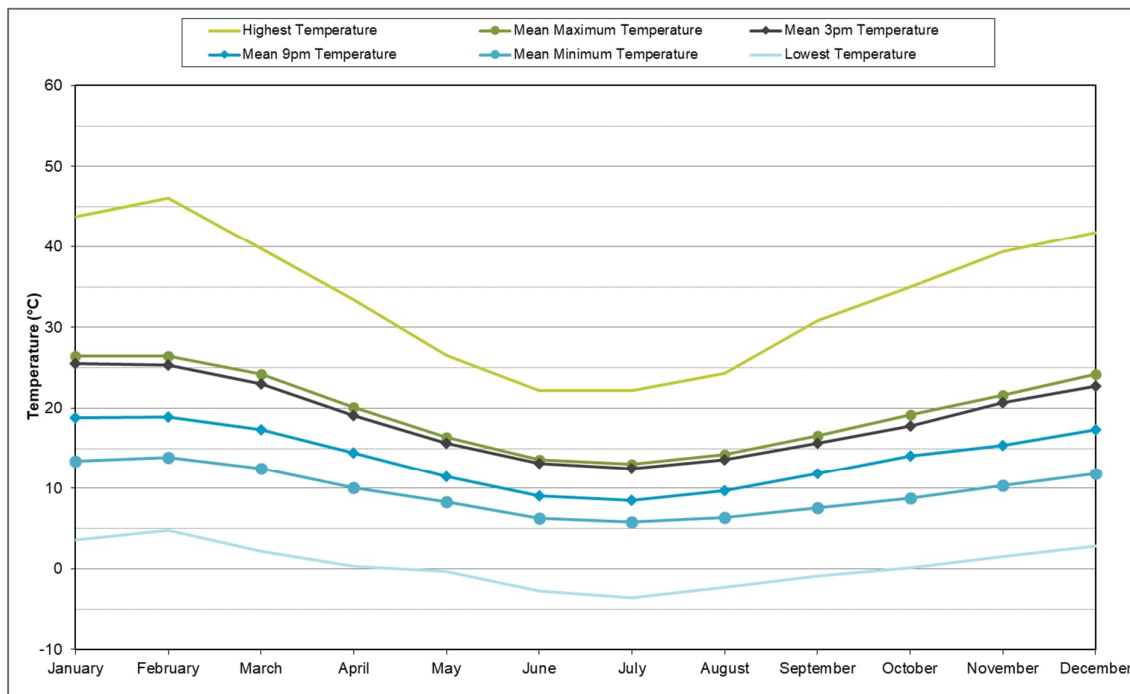
- temperature (°C)
- rainfall (mm)
- relative humidity (%)
- wind speed (m/s) and wind direction (degrees).

A review of the long-term data collected by this AWS is provided in the following sections.

5.3.1 Temperature

Temperature statistics for Scoresby between 1948 and 2023 are summarised in **Figure 5**. Mean maximum temperatures range from 13.1°C in winter to 26.5°C in summer, while mean minimum temperatures range from 5.8°C in winter to 13.9°C in summer.

Figure 5 Temperature Trends for Scoresby AWS (1948 – 2023)

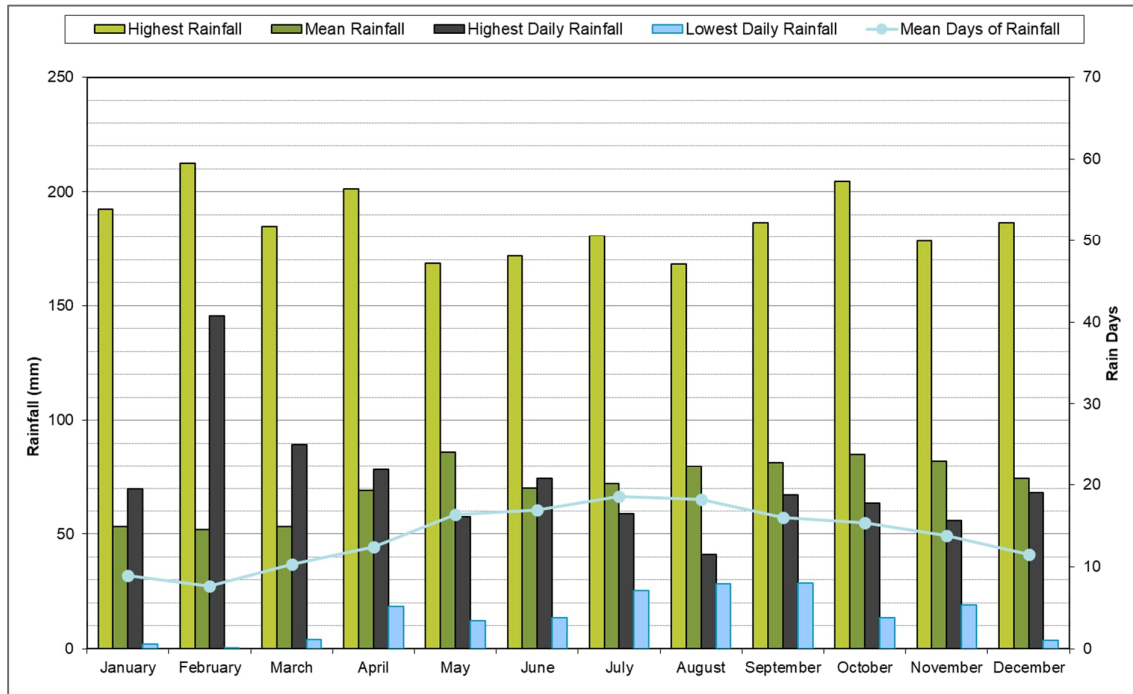


5.3.2 Rainfall

Rainfall statistics for Scoresby for the years 1948 to 2023 are summarised in **Figure 6**. The mean annual rainfall is 857 millimetres (mm). The average monthly rainfall is highest in autumn with the highest average monthly rainfall of 86 mm/month in May and an average of 12 rain days recorded in this month. The lowest average of 52 mm/month, and 6 days of rain occurs in February. The highest monthly rainfall recorded over the time period examined was 212.4 mm recorded in February 2011. The maximum daily rainfall of 145.4 mm was recorded on 03 February 2005.



Figure 6 Long Term Monthly Rainfall Data for Scoresby AWS (1948 – 2023)

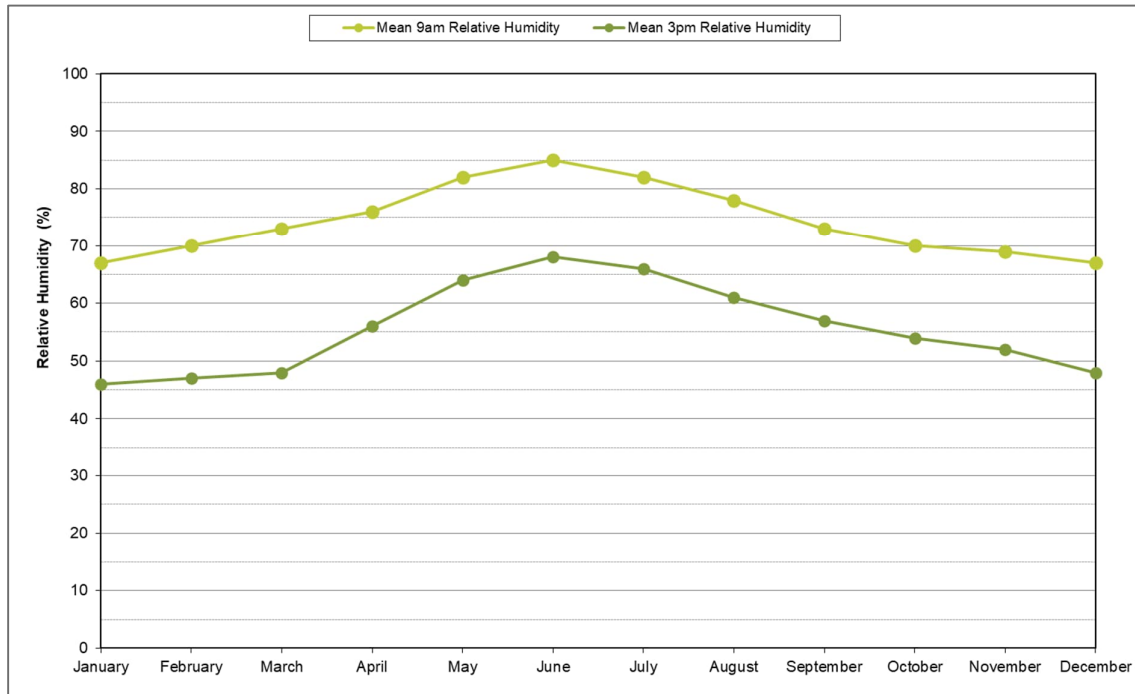


5.3.3 Relative Humidity

Humidity statistics (9 am and 3 pm monthly averages) for Scoresby for the years 1948 to 2010 are summarised in **Figure 7**. Morning humidity levels range from an average of around 67% in summer to around 85% in winter. Afternoon humidity levels are lower, at around 68% in summer dropping to around 46% in winter.



Figure 7 Humidity Data for Scoresby AWS (1948 – 2010)



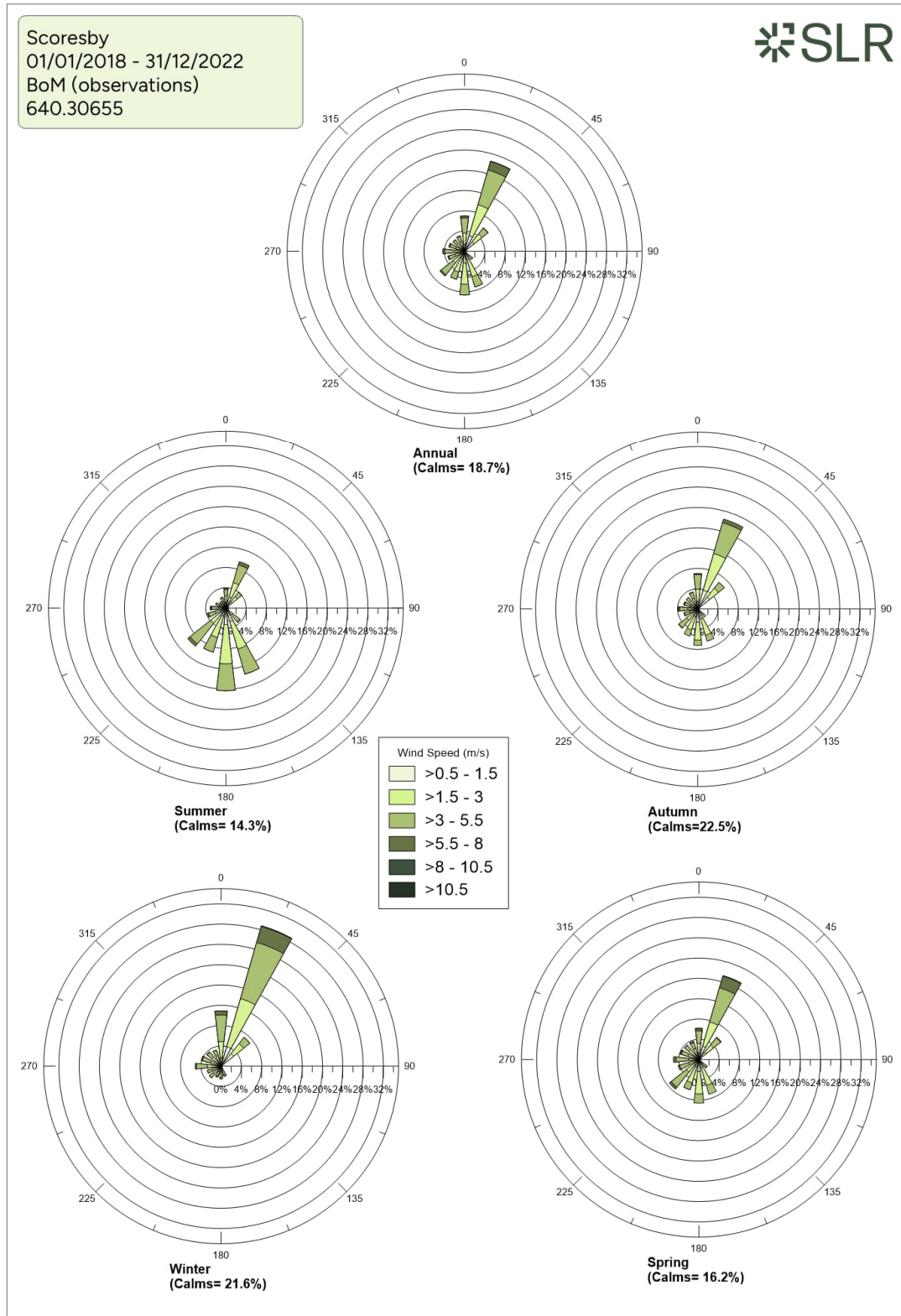
5.3.4 Wind

Annual and seasonal wind roses for Scoresby for the years 2018 to 2022 are presented in **Figure 8**. The wind roses show that overall, winds from the north-northeast are predominant, with few winds from the east. Spring and autumn have similar distributions to the annual distribution. Summer months see more winds from the southern quadrant, while winter sees more winds from the northern quadrant.

Scoresby AWS reports calm (less than 0.5 m/s) conditions on average 20% of the time.



Figure 8 Annual and Seasonal Wind Roses for Scoresby AWS (2018 – 2022)



5.3.5 Evaporation

The BoM publishes total evaporation maps for Australia showing the amount of water that evaporates from an open pan (BoM n.d.). Annual average and seasonal average evaporation rates for the area in which the Project is situated have been conservatively estimated from these maps, which indicate the following:

- approximate total annual average evaporation rate: 1,200 mm, or 0.27 mm/h assuming evaporation occurs during daytime (12 hours) only
- approximate total summer average evaporation rate: 500 mm, or 0.46 mm/h assuming evaporation occurs during daytime (12 hours) only.

Using water carts and water sprays to suppress dust emissions will achieve less control in areas with greater evaporation than areas with less evaporation. Greater rates of watering are likely to be required in summer when evaporation rates are increased to achieve adequate dust control.

5.4 Air Quality

To inform this AQIA, and specifically to establish appropriate existing background concentrations with which to predict cumulative (Project plus background) concentrations, Boral engaged SLR to undertake a baseline ambient air quality monitoring program (AAQMP) for the Project. The monitoring was conducted between July 2022 and July 2023 and, in consultation with EPA, included the following at one location (**Figure 12**):

- continuous monitoring of PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}
- batch monitoring of respirable crystalline silica (as PM_{2.5}).

Windspeed and wind direction, temperature and pressure were also monitored.

The baseline monitoring report (SLR 2023), provided in **Appendix A**, details the monitoring campaign and provides full results. A summary is provided below.

The concentrations monitored at this location are considered to be generally representative of regional background plus influences from the existing operations at the Site (including quarrying, asphalt production and concrete batching) and from nearby industries to the north and west of the Site. With very few easterly winds in Melbourne, the monitoring location is seldomly upwind of these existing sources.

Details of the AAQMP are provided in **Table 5**.

The 24-hourly averaged PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} data collected at the monitoring location between 1 August 2022 and 31 July 2023 are summarised in **Figure 9** and **Figure 10**, respectively. Monthly 7-day (approximate) average RCS concentrations monitored between July 2022 and June 2023 and are summarised in **Figure 11**. Annual averages are provided along with summary statistics in **Table 6**. The monitored concentrations were below the corresponding ERS / APAC concentrations during this period.



Table 5 Project Background Air Quality Monitoring Details

| Parameter | Method and Australian Standard | Frequency / Sample Period |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PM ₁₀ | EBAM Plus (AS/NZS 3580.9.11 2016) | Continuous |
| PM _{2.5} | BAM1022 (AS/NZS 3580.9.12 2013) | Continuous |
| Silica (as PM _{2.5}) | Partisol (AS/NZS 3580.9.10 2017) | One nominal 7-day sample per month |

Figure 9 24-Hour Average PM₁₀ Concentration (1 August 2022 – 31 July 2023)

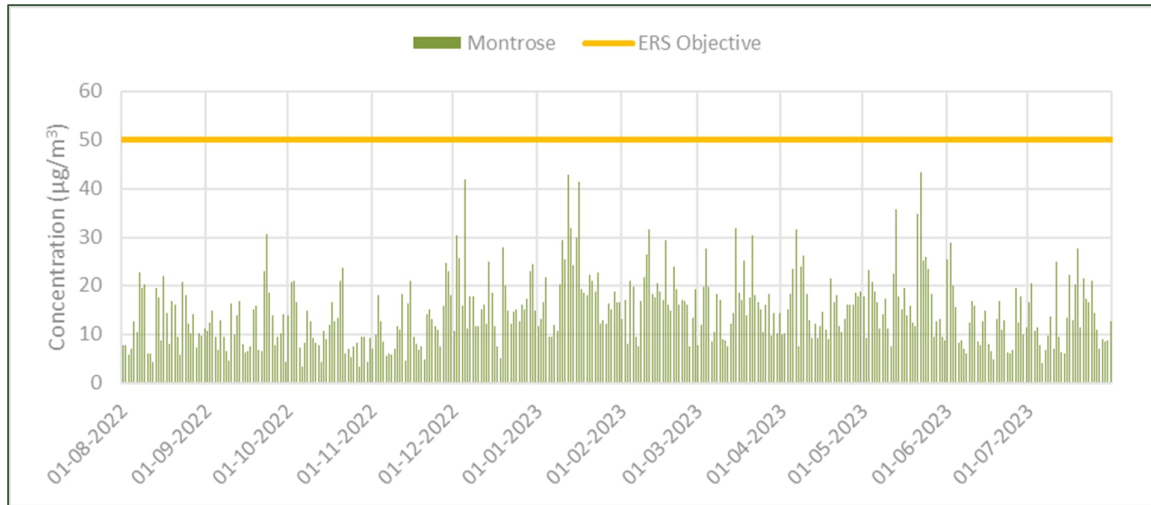


Figure 10 24-Hour Average PM_{2.5} Concentration (1 August 2022 – 31 July 2023)

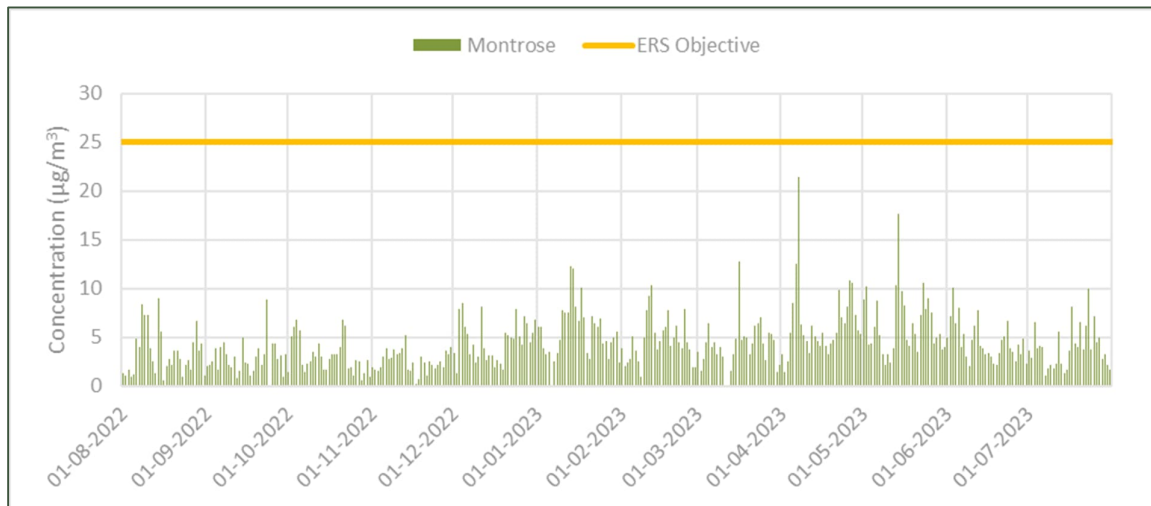


Figure 11 Monthly 7-Day Average RCS Concentrations (July 2022 – June 2023)

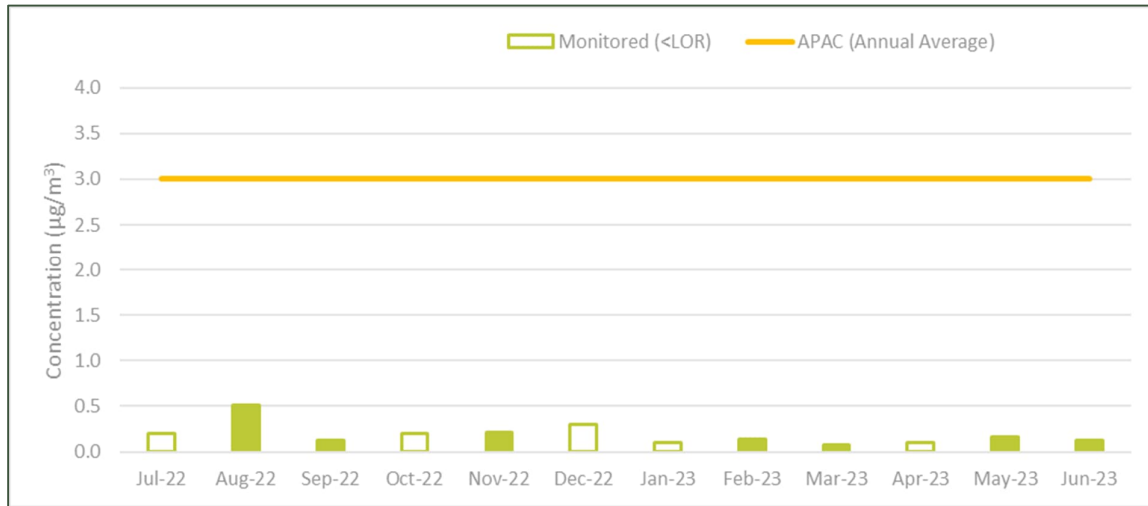


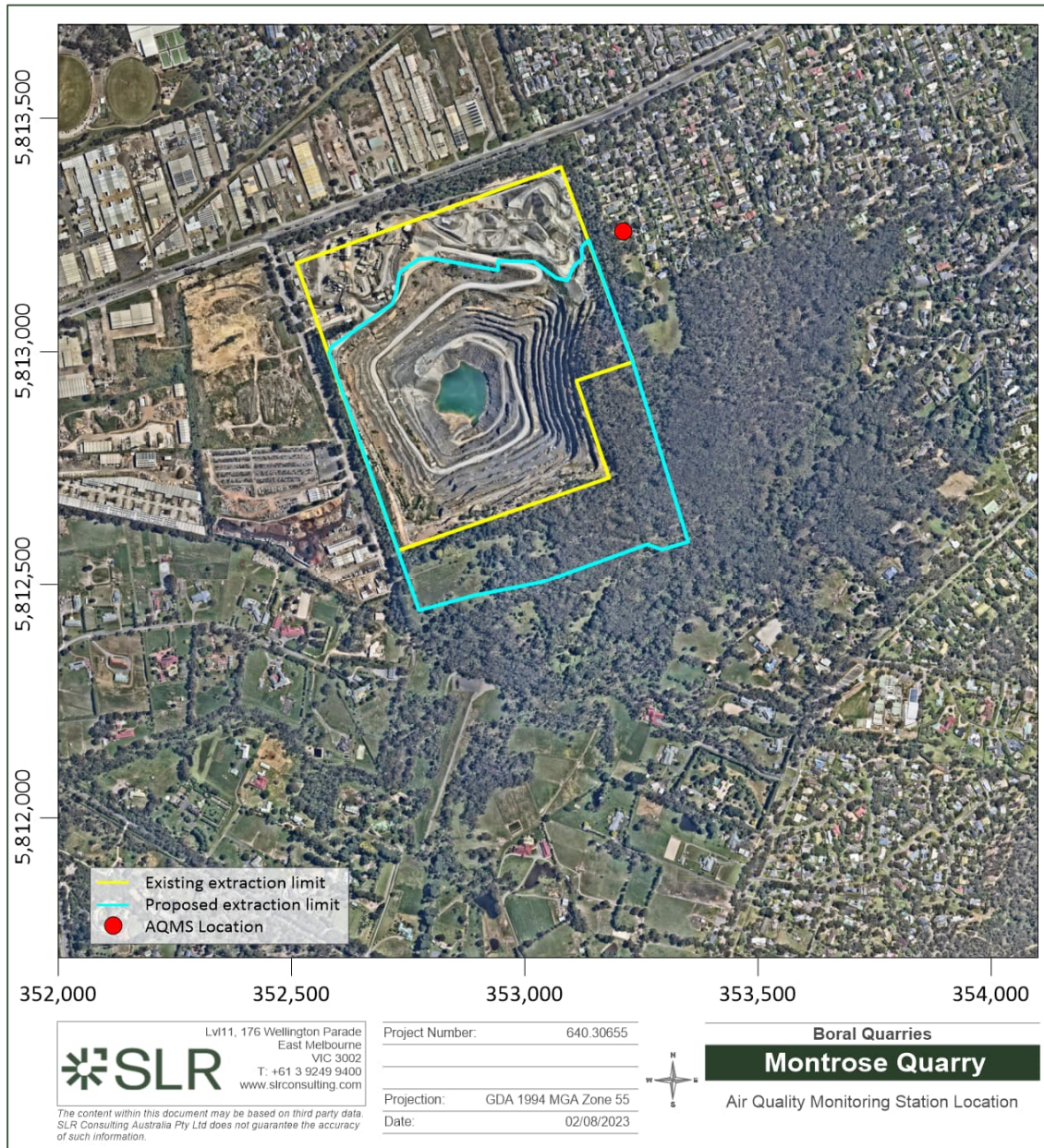
Table 6 Project Background PM₁₀, PM_{2.5} and RCS Monitoring Summary (1 August 2022 – 31 July 2023)

| Parameter | Averaging Period | Statistic | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | | Maximum | Percentile | | | | Annual Average |
| | | | 99 th | 95 th | 90 th | 70 th | |
| PM ₁₀ | 24 hours | 43 (50) ^a | 37 | 28 | 23 | 18 | 15 (20) ^a |
| PM _{2.5} | 24 hours | 21 (25) ^a | 12 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 5.1 | 4.4 (8) ^a |
| RCS | Nominal 7 days | 0.5 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0.2 (3) ^a |

a ERS / APAC concentration in parenthesis.
NA Not applicable.



Figure 12 Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Location



6.0 Risk Assessment

An environmental risk assessment has been completed to evaluate the potential impacts of the Project. The risk-based approach adopted to identify potential impacts and prioritise potential environmental issues during the construction and operation of the Project aligns with the Earth Resources Regulation (ERR) risk assessment process for the *“Preparation of Work Plans and Work Plan Variations; Guideline for Extractive Industry Projects”* (Victoria State Government, 2020).

The following tasks were undertaken to identify, analyse and evaluate environmental risks:

- establishment of the context of the risk assessment – identifies the boundaries of the project including the project definition, the duration of construction and operation, the design and environmental controls that would be in place, the location of the project, and the environmental values, assets and uses with the potential to be impacted
- risk identification – identification of risk pathways that link project activities (causes) to their potential effects on the environmental assets, values or uses
- risk analysis – assessment of risk for each risk pathway, whereby risk is a combination of the likelihood of an impact on an environmental value, asset or use, and the magnitude of the potential impact (in terms of its extent, severity and duration)
- risk evaluation – review key risks posed by the project to focus effort in terms of impact assessment and mitigation
- risk treatment – identification of additional controls where required to reduce risk levels where possible.

Risk levels were categorised as very low, low, medium, high or very high. The results of the initial risk assessment were used as a screening tool to prioritise the key issues for assessment and inform measures to avoid, minimise and offset potential effects. Wheel generated dust was identified as representing a very high risk of impacts to sensitive receptors. In order to reduce this to a low risk, the need for controls such as well finished haul roads with dust suppression including application of water and chemical dust suppressants was identified.

The risk assessment completed for this study is provided in **Appendix B**.

7.0 Impact Assessment Methodology

In accordance with the Air Guideline, the dispersal of emissions to air from the Project were modelled using the Victorian regulatory model, AERMOD. The American Meteorological Society (AMS)/USEPA Regulatory Model (AERMOD Version 19191) was specifically designed to support the USEPA's regulatory programs, however it is also the Victorian regulatory model. AERMOD is a steady-state plume modelling system with three components: AERMOD (dispersion model), AERMAP (terrain data pre-processor) and AERMET (meteorological data pre-processor).

AERMOD was used to predict maximum cumulative pollutant ground level concentrations (GLCs) resulting from the Project emissions to air and existing background concentrations.



7.1 Environmental Inputs

AERMOD requires a range of inputs to describe the Project environment:

- topographical data
- meteorological data
- background pollutant concentrations.

The sources of the required data are summarised in **Table 7** and these inputs are discussed in the following sections.

Table 7 Air Dispersion Model Input Data

| Item | Source | Description |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Topographical data | Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM) Derived Digital Elevation Model (DEM) | 1 second (~30m) resolution |
| Meteorological data | Weather Research and Forecasting (WRF) model and AERMET pre-processor. | A site specific synthetic meteorological dataset representative of the Project location provides input to AERMOD's meteorological pre-processor, AERMET. |
| Background pollutant concentrations | Project site specific monitoring campaign | 12 months monitoring of PM ₁₀ , PM _{2.5} and RCS. |

7.1.1 Topography

Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM) one arc-second (approximately 30 metres) global digital surface model data is commonly used for plume dispersion modelling purposes. This data was processed with AERMAP for use in AERMOD.

7.1.2 Meteorology

Meteorological mechanisms govern the dispersion, transformation and eventual removal of pollutants from the atmosphere. The extent to which pollution will accumulate or disperse in the atmosphere is dependent on the degree of thermal and mechanical turbulence within the earth's boundary layer. Dispersion comprises vertical and horizontal components of motion. The stability of the atmosphere and the depth of the surface-mixing layer define the vertical component. The horizontal dispersion of pollution in the boundary layer is primarily a function of the wind field. The wind speed determines both the distance of downwind transport and the rate of dilution as a result of plume 'stretching'. The generation of mechanical turbulence is similarly a function of the wind speed, in combination with the surface roughness. The wind direction, and the variability in wind direction, determines the general path pollutants will follow, and the extent of crosswind spreading. Pollution concentration levels therefore fluctuate in response to changes in atmospheric stability, to concurrent variations in the mixing depth, and to shifts in the wind field (Oke 2002).

For this study, a site-representative three-dimensional meteorological dataset was compiled using WRF before extracting the necessary on-site and upper air input files for the AERMOD meteorological pre-cursor model, AERMET. Details of the WRF modelling are provided in **Appendix C**.



In accordance with EPA guidance, five years of meteorological data (2018 to 2022), modelled for this assessment.

Surface characteristics (albedo, Bowen ratio and surface roughness) of the assessment location were determined in accordance with EPAV guidance (EPAV 2013) informed from publicly available on-line aerial imagery. A summary of the AERMET modelling options and parameters used for the assessment is provided in **Table 8**. A summary of the resulting AERMOD meteorological files is provided in **Table 9**.

Table 8 AERMET Model Parameters

| Parameter | Option / Source | | | |
|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Adjusted U* (surface friction velocity) | Yes | | | |
| Threshold wind speed (m/s) | 0.28 | | | |
| Wind speed and direction | WRF | | | |
| Temperature | WRF | | | |
| Upper air data | WRF | | | |
| Scalar Parameters ^a | Winter | Spring | Summer | Autumn |
| Albedo | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 |
| Bowen ratio | 1.1 | 0.83 | 0.73 | 1.1 |
| Surface roughness 1° – 72° (m) | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 |
| Surface roughness 73° – 216° (m) | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 |
| Surface roughness 217° – 252° (m) | 0.30 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| Surface roughness 253° – 324° (m) | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 |
| Surface roughness 325° – 360° (m) | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| a Albedo and Bowen ratio assessed as a simple arithmetic average of land cover based on 10 km x 10 km domain centred on Project. Surface roughness assessed as the geometric mean of land cover of a 1 km radius circle centred on Project by sector arc (10 sectors of 36°). | | | | |

Table 9 AERMOD Meteorological Input Data

| Meteorological Year | Available Hours | Calms ^a and Missing Data | Valid Hours ^b |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2018 | 8,760 | 51 | 8,709 |
| 2019 | 8,760 | 24 | 8736 |
| 2020 | 8,784 | 50 | 8,734 |
| 2021 | 8,760 | 35 | 8,725 |
| 2022 | 8,760 | 32 | 8,728 |
| a <0.28 m/s | | | |
| b AERMOD does not predict GLCs during calms | | | |



7.1.3 Background Pollutant Concentrations

Existing air quality in the area surrounding the Project will be affected by a combination of emissions from sources in the local area, as well as emissions that flow into the area from the wider region.

The air environment surrounding the Project site will be affected by:

- Vehicular traffic on Canterbury Road to the north of the Site
- Fine particulates from aggregate supplies and light industries across Canterbury Road
- Fine particulate from Bark King wood recycling, and Pick-a-Part and Kingswood vehicle recycling facilities and other light industries to the west of the Site
- Long-range transport of fine particulate matter from other regions.

The Air Guideline states that level 2 and level 3 assessments require real time continuous 24-hour average PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} data for a 12-month period from the area where the operation is proposed, with analysis of RCS (as PM_{2.5}), where applicable.

Time varying background concentrations (24-hour averages) of PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} recorded at the Project site between 1 August 2022 and 31 July 2023 (refer Section 5.4) were included in the models such that the cumulative 24-hour and annual average concentrations (Project impact plus background) could be assessed against the criteria.

For RCS, the annual average background concentration recorded at the Project site was added to the predicted annual average Project impact to give the cumulative annual average concentrations.

Note that for all background concentrations, these may include contributions from the existing operations at the Quarry (Scenario 0) and therefore there is likely to be some degree of *double-counting* when adding predicted contributions from the Quarry, under all scenarios, to the background concentrations to assess the cumulative concentrations. This constitutes an element of conservatism, or over-prediction, in this assessment.

7.2 Dispersion Model Configuration

7.2.1 Modelled Project Quarrying Scenarios

In order to demonstrate the incremental increase or decrease in impacts arising from the Project three operation scenarios are modelled based on likely worst case (maximum intensity and location of activities) development stages (refer **Table 1**):

- Scenario 0: Base Case - Existing Operations
- Scenario 1: Project Year 5 – Quarry extension stage 3 (worst case construction)
- Scenario 2: Project Year 15 onwards – Quarry operation stage 7 and 8 (maximum operating conditions).

The basis of the emission rate estimation for the Project is summarised in **Table 10**.



Table 10 Project Component Quarrying Activity

| Parameter | Quantity | Units | Comment / Source | Source | Modelled Scenarios |
|--|---|------------------|---|--------|--------------------|
| Conditions | | | | | |
| Moisture Content (excavated material) | 7.9 | % | Western Surface Coal Mining Table 11.9.3 – Overburden | AP42 | All |
| Silt Content (excavated material) | 6.9 | % | | AP42 | All |
| Silt Content (unpaved roads) | 8.3 | % | Western Surface Coal Mining Table 13.2.2-1 – Stone quarrying and processing – haul road to/from pit | AP42 | All |
| Silt Loading (paved roads) | 8.2 | g/m ² | Paved Roads Table 13.2.1-4 – Quarry | AP42 | All |
| Hours of operation | 6:00 am - 6:00 pm 10:00 am - 4:00 pm | | All Drilling and blasting | Boral | All |
| Material Handled | | | | | |
| Throughput | 4500 380 | t/day t/h | - | Boral | Scenario 0, 1, 2 |
| Overburden stripping | 1300 110 | t/day t/h | - | Boral | Scenario 1 |
| Excavator in pit | 380 | t/h | - | Boral | Scenario 0 |
| Excavator with hammer in pit | 380 | t/h | - | Boral | Scenario 0 |
| Excavator stripping south | 245 | t/h | - | Boral | Scenario 1, 2 |
| Excavator with hammer stripping south | 380 | t/h | - | Boral | Scenario 1, 2 |
| Excavator stripping east | 245 | t/h | - | Boral | Scenario 1, 2 |
| Pad FEL | 380 | t/h | - | Boral | All |
| Sales FEL | 380 | t/h | - | Boral | All |
| Crushing loadout FEL | 380 | t/h | - | Boral | All |
| Pit to Crushing | 380 | t/h | - | Boral | All |
| Crushing loadout to stockpiles (upper) | 76 | t/h | Assume 20% goes to coarse stockpiles | Boral | All |
| Crushing loadout to stockpiles (lower) | 304 | t/h | Assume 80% goes to medium and fine stockpiles | Boral | All |



| Parameter | Quantity | Units | Comment / Source | Source | Modelled Scenarios |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|--|--|--------------------|
| Sales | 380 | t/h | - | Boral | All |
| Trucks | | | | | |
| Pit to Crushing | 16.2 | VKT/h | Cat775 | Aerial imagery, material handled per hour and load capacity. | Scenario 0 |
| South to waste dump | 6.7 | VKT/h | Cat740 | | Scenario 1 |
| East to waste dump | 5.6 | VKT/h | Cat740 | | Scenario 1 |
| South to Crushing | 5.1 | VKT/h | Cat775 | | Scenario 1, 2 |
| East to Crushing | 3.0 | VKT/h | Cat775 | | Scenario 1, 2 |
| Crushing loadout to stockpiles (high) | 2.6 | VKT/h | Truck and dog | | All |
| Crushing loadout to stockpiles (low) | 10.5 | VKT/h | Truck and dog | | All |
| Sales (unsealed) | 7.9 | VKT/h | Truck and dog | | All |
| Sales (sealed) | 8.1 | VKT/h | Truck and dog | | All |
| Empty rigid haul truck | 50 | t | Cat 775 Pit to crusher | Cat 775 specs | All |
| Laden rigid haul truck | 120 | t | | | |
| Load rigid haul truck | 70 | t | | | |
| Empty road truck | 20 | t | Truck and dog | Estimate | All |
| Laden road truck | 50 | t | | | |
| Load per road truck | 30 | t | | | |
| Empty artic haul truck | 32 | t | Cat 740 Stripping | Cat 740 specs | Scenario 1 |
| Laden artic haul truck | 70 | t | | | |
| Load per artic haul truck | 38 | t | | | |
| Crushing | | | | | |
| Primary crusher | 380 | t/h | Assume all throughput goes through all processes | Boral / estimate | All |
| Conveyor | 380 | t/h | | | |
| Secondary crusher | 380 | t/h | | | |
| Conveyor | 380 | t/h | | | |
| Tertiary crusher | 380 | t/h | | | |
| Conveyor | 380 | t/h | | | |
| Screening | 380 | t/h | | | |
| Loadout | 380 | t/h | | | |
| Drilling and Blasting- | | | | | |
| Drill rate- | 0.5 | holes/h | Estimate | Boral | All |
| Blast are-a | 2000 | m² | | Boral | All |



| Parameter | Quantity | Units | Comment / Source | Source | Modelled Scenarios |
|---------------------|----------|----------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Blast rate | 0.5 | per week | 0.01 per hour | Boral | All |
| Wind Erosion | | | | | |
| Stockpile (upper) | 8 | ha | Coarse | Aerial imagery / estimate | All |
| Stockpile (lower 1) | 5 | ha | Medium and fine | | All |
| Stockpile (lower 2) | 5 | ha | Medium and fine | | All |
| South | 18 | ha | - | | Scenario 1 |
| East | 18 | ha | - | | Scenario 1 |
| South | 31 | ha | - | | Scenario 2 |
| East | 31 | ha | - | | Scenario 2 |

7.2.2 PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} Modelling Methodology

Emissions from the site were represented in the model by a series of volume sources, except for wind erosion from the exposed areas, which were represented by area sources.

Based on the sensitivity of each activity to wind speed, hourly varying emission files representing hourly TSP, PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} emissions from each source were compiled based on the daily average emission rates estimated for each activity. Details of the algorithm used to generate the variable emission files are presented in **Appendix D**.

The following operating conditions were also incorporated into the variable emission files:

- Wind erosion occurs every hour of the year adjusted for windspeed.
- For 12-hour operations, dust generating extractive activities occur 12 hours per day, 7 days per week.
- Blasting is considered primarily for annual impacts and assumes the equivalent of 1 blast every two weeks, spread across the hours 10:00 am to 4:00 pm, 7 days per week.

7.2.3 Emission Estimation Methodology

7.2.3.1 Fugitive Particulate Emissions

Fugitive emissions of PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} were estimated using published emission factors from the National Pollutant Inventory (NPI) Emission Estimation Technique Manual for Mining (DSEWPC 2012) [incorporating (SPCC 1986)] and USEPA AP-42 Compilation of Air Emissions Factors (US EPA ,2012 and Updates), as appropriate (refer **Appendix E**).

Notable assumptions made in calculating the emission rates for each activity are as follows:

- Water sprays and water cart are used on internal haul roads and on stockpiles
- Water sprays will be used around drilling, stockpiles, and crushing plant.
- Haulage distances (expressed in total vehicle kilometres travelled (VKT)) on unsealed roads were estimated based on the length of the haulage route and number of trips per hour calculated from the total daily tonnage and truck payload).



7.2.3.2 Wheel Generated Dust

The “NSW Coal Mining Benchmarking Study: International Best Practice Measures to Prevent and/or Minimise Emissions of Particulate Matter from Coal Mining” (Donnelly, et al. 2011) commissioned under the NSW EPA Dust Stop Program found that wheel generated dust emissions, primarily generated by trucks travelling on unsealed haul roads was the largest contributor to the total emissions of TSP and PM₁₀, and the second largest contributor of PM_{2.5}.

The amount of wheel generated particulate matter from an unpaved haul road is a function of:

- the erodibility of the wearing course
- the erosivity of the actions to which the wearing course is subjected.

The first is a property of the design of the haul road whilst the second is affected by how the road is used and managed. The second is road down to maintenance and management, which for the Project, may include:

- Surface treatments or suppressants (water and/or chemical), which by their nature will require periodic reapplication. Donnelly et al. (2011) reports that the use of suppressant solution could achieve a 57% reduction in water applied per square metre and a 167% increase in time between watering, compared with use of water alone.
- Constructing haul roads using materials with low silt content. Typically haul road construction material is sourced onsite, if this material has poor bonding properties or a high proportion of fine material (e.g., silt) the dustiness of the haul road may increase along with the costs of maintaining the road surface. Increasing the amount of large aggregates in the construction material by adding gravel or slag can reduce the dustiness of haul roads and reduce maintenance costs as the road is less susceptible to deterioration.

Monitoring programs undertaken as part of the NSW EPA Dust Stop Program found that the haul road particulate matter control efficiencies of between 80 and 99% could be achieved with 16 of the 42 results (38%) of the studies reporting control efficiencies of 95% or greater.

The Quarry has an extensive network of water sprays and in combination with a water truck, is able to suppress wheel-generated dust emissions effectively.

Project Site Specific Haul Road Watering Control Efficiency Calculation

A site-specific watering emission control factor (C, expressed as a percentage) can be estimated from typical evaporation rates for the area and the haul road traffic rate using the following equation (Air & Waste Management Association, 2000):

$$C = 100 - \frac{0.8pdt}{i}$$

where

- *p* is the average hourly daytime evaporation rate (mm/h),
- *d* is the average hourly daytime traffic rate (trips/h),
- *t* is the time (h) between water application, and
- *i* is the application intensity (L/m²).



Based on the typical evaporation rates for the area (**Section 5.3.5**) and a worst-case traffic frequency of up to 13 trips per hour, a control of greater than 95% is calculated for the Project onsite haul roads for an hourly water application rate of 0.8 L/m². The estimated hourly water application rate rises to 1.3 L/m²/h during the summer months to achieve this level of control. In general, traffic frequency is estimated to be less than this, requiring a lower application intensity rate.

For modelling purposes therefore, a 95% control factor was applied to the uncontrolled unpaved haul road wheel generated dust estimates for the worst-case wheel generated dust conditions associated.

These control factors reflect the Project's consideration of the GED. In practice, this level of control will be achieved by a combination of water application, chemical suppressant application, good road design and management including:

- considering water cart/water sprays needs for various seasons and planning for this
- adjusting water cart usage on the day in response to forecast and observed weather conditions (for example, hot seating water carts through crib breaks and use of water extender products as required)
- optimising the spray volume to increase efficiency of water carts whilst maintaining a safe travelling surface for haul trucks
- increasing the frequency of watering on active haul roads (i.e., watering to reflect use) including attentive monitoring and application of suppressants as surface dries out to avoid excessive emissions
- constructing the road surface using materials with low silt content
- scheduling grading and gravelling of heavy traffic areas such as intersections with regular resurfacing of high traffic areas such as intersections to reduce silt build up.

7.2.3.3 Wind Speed Dependent Wind Erosion

The base wind erosion emission rates were varied hourly based on a cubic relationship with the wind speed for each hour to accurately simulate the increased dust generation at higher wind speeds. That is, for each hour, h , the hourly emission rate, E is:

$$E(h) = E_{base} * u(h)^3 / \overline{u^3}$$

where E_{base} is the base emission rate in kg/h, and u is the hourly wind speed in m/s contained within the meteorological file. Note that although increased wind speeds generate increased wind erosion emission rates, they also promote increased plume dispersion. This offsetting effect generally leads to reduced downwind ground level particulate concentrations at higher wind speeds.

7.2.3.4 RCS Emissions

Petrographic analysis of aggregate from the quarry indicates that the free silica content is estimated to be between 16 and 33%, and locked within crystalline rock. However, for the purpose of this study, it has been conservatively assumed that the RCS emission rates for all activities are equal to 100% of the PM_{2.5} emission rates.



7.3 Emission Inventory and Model Layout

The emission inventory is summarised in **Table 11** and in **Figure 13** to **Figure 15** for each scenario.

Layouts of the models for each scenario are presented in **Figure 16** to **Figure 18**.



Table 11 Estimated Particulate Emissions

| Scenario | Activity | Emission Factor | | | | Emission Rate (kg/hr) | | Mitigation Measures Assumed in Emission Rate Estimate |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | Unit | Source | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | |
| Excavators and Front-End Loaders (FELs) | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Excavator in pit | 0.00013 | 0.00003 | kg/t | AP42 | 0.046 | 0.010 | Pit retention (5%) |
| 0 | Excavator with hammer in pit | 0.00013 | 0.00003 | kg/t | AP42 | 0.046 | 0.010 | Pit retention (5%) |
| 1 | Excavator overburden and ore south | 0.00013 | 0.00003 | kg/t | AP42 | 0.030 | 0.007 | None |
| 2 | Excavator ore south | 0.00013 | 0.00003 | kg/t | AP42 | 0.023 | 0.005 | None |
| 1, 2 | Excavator with hammer south | 0.00013 | 0.00003 | kg/t | AP42 | 0.046 | 0.010 | None |
| 1 | Excavator overburden and ore east | 0.00013 | 0.00003 | kg/t | AP42 | 0.030 | 0.007 | None |
| 2 | Excavator ore east | 0.00013 | 0.00003 | kg/t | AP42 | 0.023 | 0.005 | None |
| 0, 1, 2 | Pad FEL | 0.00013 | 0.00003 | kg/t | AP42 | 0.046 | 0.010 | None |
| 0, 1, 2 | Sales FEL | 0.00013 | 0.00003 | kg/t | AP42 | 0.046 | 0.010 | None |
| 0, 1, 2 | Crushing loadout FEL | 0.00013 | 0.00003 | kg/t | AP42 | 0.046 | 0.010 | None |
| Trucks Dumping | | | | | | | | |
| 0, 1, 2 | Rigid haul trucks at Crusher | 0.00013 | 0.00003 | kg/t | AP42 | 0.046 | 0.010 | None |
| 0, 1, 2 | Road truck to upper stockpiles | 0.00013 | 0.00003 | kg/t | AP42 | 0.009 | 0.002 | None |
| 0, 1, 2 | Road truck to lower stockpiles | 0.00013 | 0.00003 | kg/t | AP42 | 0.037 | 0.008 | None |
| 1 | Articulated haul trucks to waste dump | 0.00013 | 0.00003 | kg/t | AP42 | 0.013 | 0.003 | None |
| Drilling and Blasting | | | | | | | | |
| 0, 1, 2 | Drilling | 0.31 | 0.018 | kg/hole | NPI | 0.044 | 0.003 | Pit retention (5%; Scenario 0 only) |
| 0, 1, 2 | Blasting | 10.2 | 0.59 | kg/blast | NPI | 0.10 | 0.01 | Pit retention (5%; Scenario 0 only) |
| Crushing | | | | | | | | |



| Scenario | Activity | Emission Factor | | | | Emission Rate (kg/hr) | | Mitigation Measures Assumed in Emission Rate Estimate |
|----------------------|---|------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | Unit | Source | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | |
| 0, 1, 2 | Primary crusher | 0.004 | 0.0007 | kg/t | NPI | 0.008 | 0.001 | Enclosure and water sprays (85%) |
| 0, 1, 2 | Conveyor | 0.002 | 0.0004 | kg/t | NPI | 0.23 | 0.042 | Enclosure (70%) |
| 0, 1, 2 | Secondary crusher | 0.012 | 0.0022 | kg/t | NPI | 0.023 | 0.004 | Enclosure and water sprays (85%) |
| 0, 1, 2 | Conveyor | 0.002 | 0.0004 | kg/t | NPI | 0.23 | 0.042 | Enclosure (70%) |
| 0, 1, 2 | Tertiary crusher | 0.010 | 0.0019 | kg/t | NPI | 0.019 | 0.004 | Enclosure and water sprays (85%) |
| 0, 1, 2 | Conveyor | 0.002 | 0.0004 | kg/t | NPI | 0.23 | 0.042 | Enclosure (70%) |
| 0, 1, 2 | Screening | 0.0060 | 0.0010 | kg/t | NPI | 0.34 | 0.063 | Enclosure and water sprays (85%) |
| 0, 1, 2 | Loadout | 0.0020 | 0.0004 | kg/t | NPI | 0.11 | 0.021 | Enclosure and water sprays (85%) |
| Wheel Generated Dust | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Cat775 Pit to Crusher | 1.4 | 0.14 | kg/VKT | AP42 | 0.31 | 0.031 | Water truck (95%; refer Section 7.2.3.2) |
| 1, 2 | Cat775 South to Crusher | 1.4 | 0.14 | kg/VKT | AP42 | 0.10 | 0.010 | |
| 1, 2 | Cat775 East to Crusher | 1.4 | 0.14 | kg/VKT | AP42 | 0.059 | 0.006 | |
| 1 | Cat740 South to waste dump | 1.1 | 0.11 | kg/VKT | AP42 | 0.11 | 0.011 | |
| 1 | Cat740 South to waste dump | 1.1 | 0.11 | kg/VKT | AP42 | 0.088 | 0.009 | |
| 0, 1, 2 | Truck and dog Crusher to Stockpiles (upper) | 0.96 | 0.096 | kg/VKT | AP42 | 0.035 | 0.003 | |
| 0, 1, 2 | Truck and dog Crusher to Stockpiles (lower) | 0.96 | 0.096 | kg/VKT | AP42 | 0.14 | 0.014 | |
| 0, 1, 2 | Truck and dog sales (unsealed) | 0.96 | 0.096 | kg/VKT | AP42 | 0.10 | 0.010 | |
| 0, 1, 2 | Truck and dog sales (sealed) | 0.14 | 0.035 | kg/VKT | AP42 | 0.016 | 0.004 | |
| Wind Erosion | | | | | | | | |
| 0, 1, 2 | Stockpile 1 (upper) | 0.2 | 0.03 | kg/ha/hr | NPI | 0.08 | 0.012 | Water sprays (50%) |
| 0, 1, 2 | Stockpile 2 (lower) | 0.2 | 0.03 | kg/ha/hr | NPI | 0.05 | 0.008 | Water sprays (50%) |



| Scenario | Activity | Emission Factor | | | | Emission Rate (kg/hr) | | Mitigation Measures Assumed in Emission Rate Estimate |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | Unit | Source | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} | |
| 0, 1, 2 | Stockpile 3 (lower) | 0.2 | 0.03 | kg/ha/hr | NPI | 0.05 | 0.008 | Water sprays (50%) |
| 1 | South | 0.2 | 0.03 | kg/ha/hr | NPI | 0.18 | 0.027 | Water sprays (50%) |
| 1 | East | 0.2 | 0.03 | kg/ha/hr | NPI | 0.18 | 0.027 | Water sprays (50%) |
| 2 | South | 0.2 | 0.03 | kg/ha/hr | NPI | 0.31 | 0.047 | Water sprays (50%) |
| 2 | East | 0.2 | 0.03 | kg/ha/hr | NPI | 0.31 | 0.047 | Water sprays (50%) |
| Total per hour Scenario 0 | | | | | | 5.4 | 0.8 | |
| | | | | | | Scenario 1 | 6.0 | |
| | | | | | | Scenario 2 | 5.6 | |
| Total per day Scenario 0 | | | | | | 66 | 10 | |
| | | | | | | Scenario 1 | 78 | |
| | | | | | | Scenario 2 | 76 | |



Figure 13 Scenario 0 Estimated Particulate Emission Source Distribution

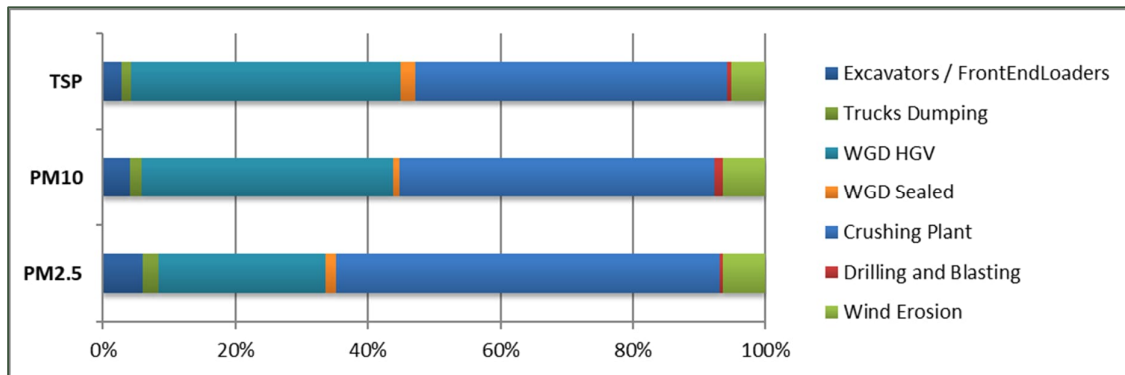


Figure 14 Scenario 1 Estimated Particulate Emission Source Distribution

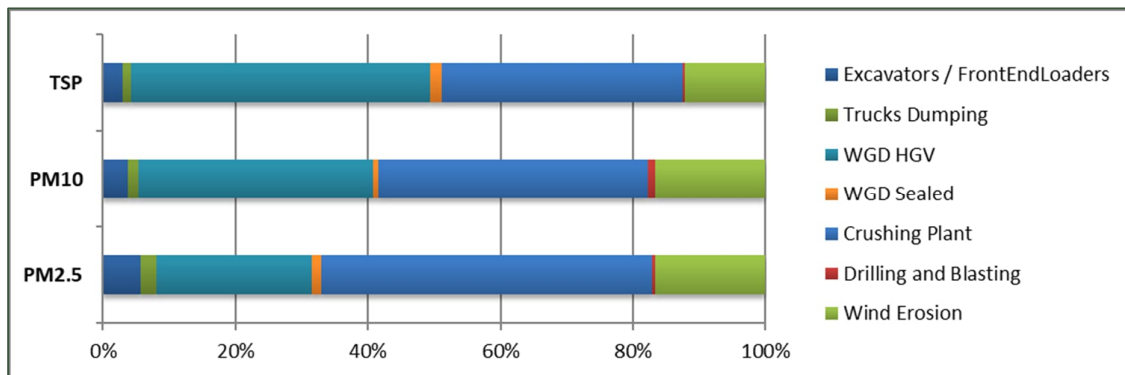


Figure 15 Scenario 2 Estimated Particulate Emission Source Distribution

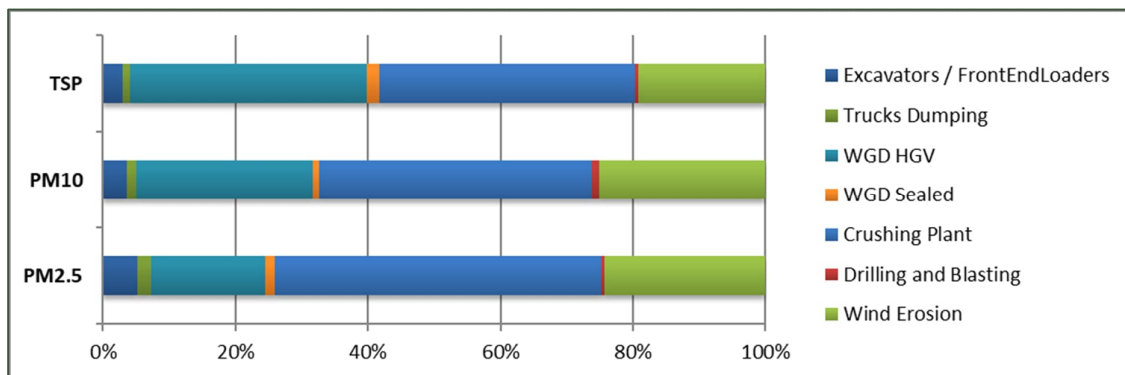


Figure 16 Scenario 0 Model Layout

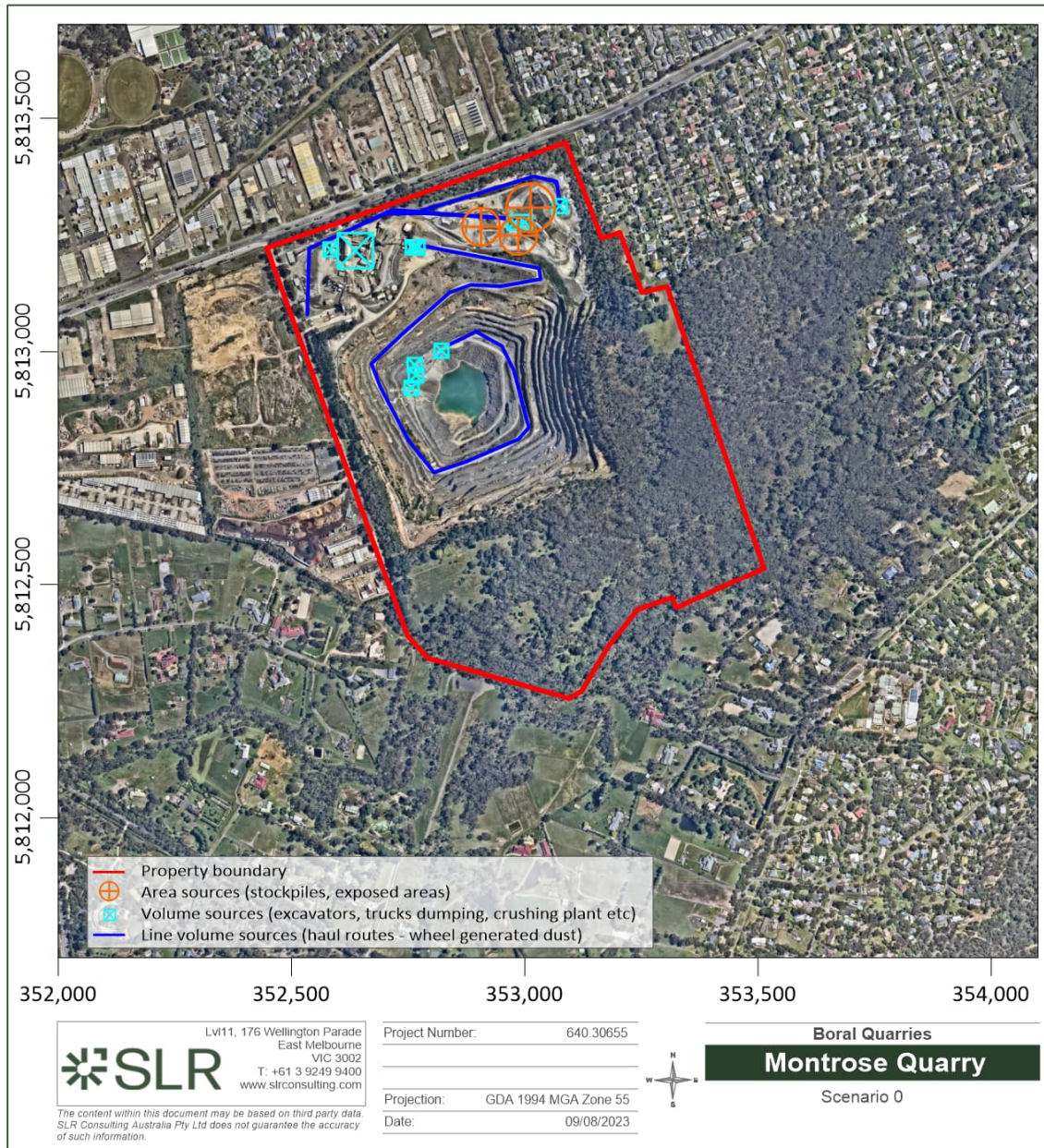


Figure 17 Scenario 1 Model Layout

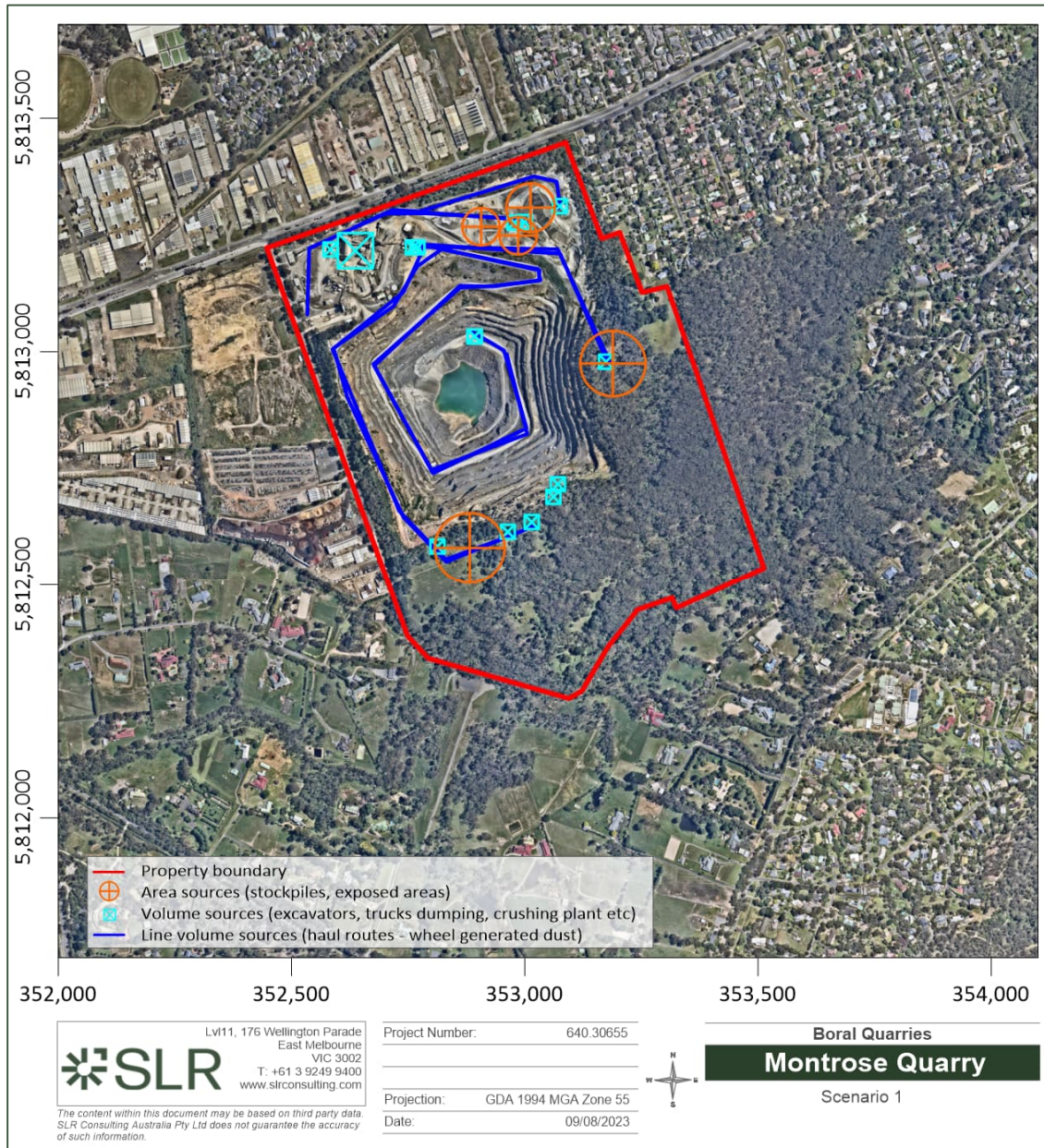
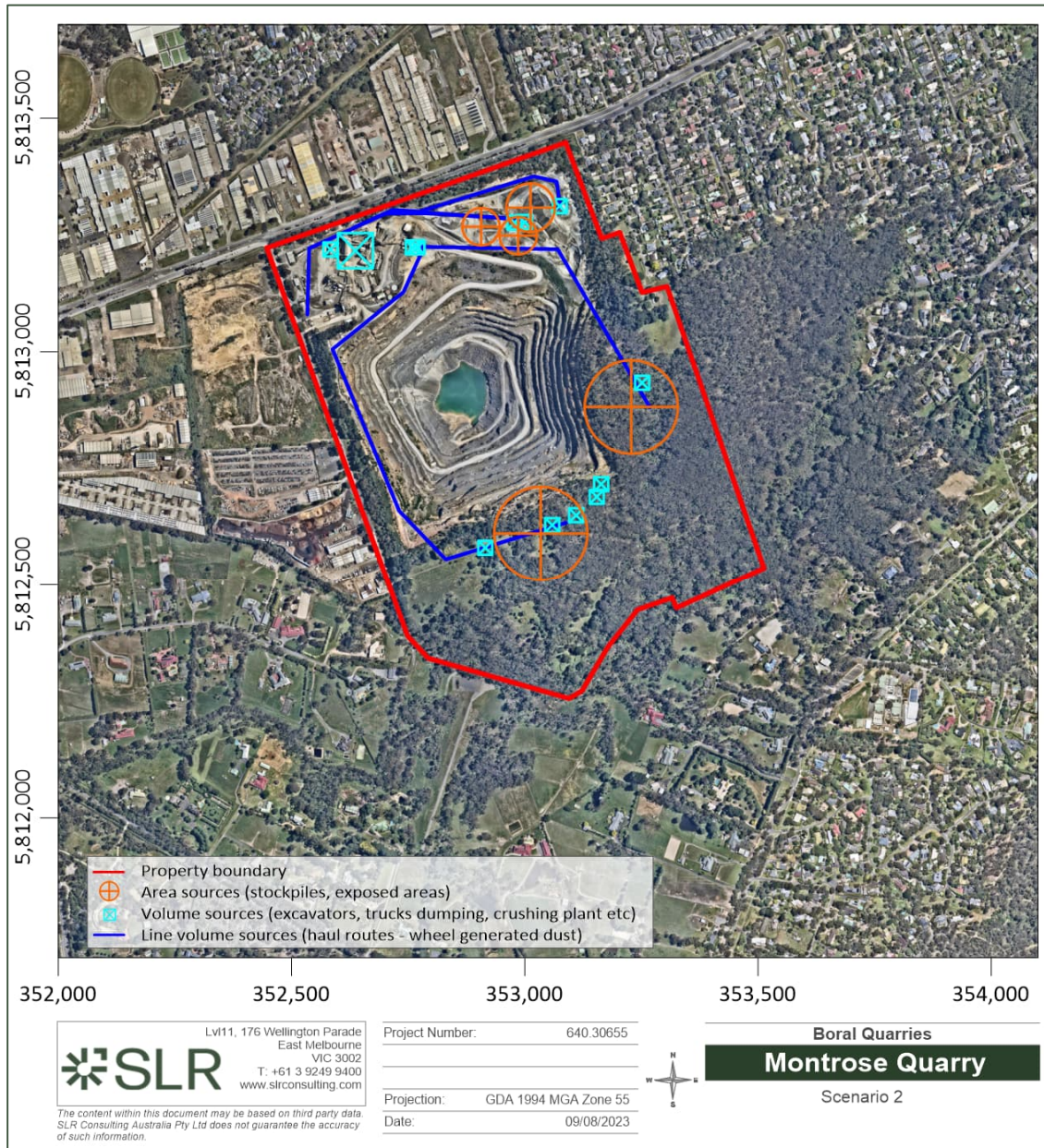


Figure 18 Scenario 2 Model Layout



7.4 Model Parameters and Options

A summary of additional AERMOD modelling options and parameters used for the assessment is provided **Table 12**.

Table 12 Model Parameters

| Parameter | Option |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Adjusted U* (friction velocity) | Yes |
| Output type | Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) |
| Depletion options | None |
| Dispersion coefficient | Rural |
| Building downwash | None |
| Gridded receptors | Uniform cartesian 2 km x 2 km, 50 m spacing at 0 m AGL for generating isopleth plots only. |
| Discrete receptors | Sensitive receptor locations (Refer Section 5.1) 0 m (AGL) |
| AGL | Above ground level |

7.5 Limitation, Uncertainties and Assumptions

The following limitations, uncertainties and assumptions apply to this assessment.

All atmospheric dispersion models, including AERMOD, represent a simplification of the many complex processes involved in the dispersion of pollutants in the atmosphere. To obtain good quality results it is important that the most appropriate model is used and the quality of the input data (meteorological, terrain, source characteristics) is adequate.

The main sources of uncertainty in dispersion models, and their effects, are discussed below:

- **Oversimplification of physics:** This can lead to both under-prediction and over-prediction of ground level pollutant concentrations. Uncertainties are greater in Gaussian plume models as they do not include the effects of non-steady-state meteorology (i.e., spatially- and temporally-varying meteorology).
- **Uncertainties in emission rates:** GLCs are proportional to the pollutant emission rate. In addition, most modelling studies assume constant worst-case emission levels or are based on the results of a small number of stack tests, however operations (and thus emissions) are often quite variable. Accurate measurement of emission rates and source parameters requires continuous monitoring.
- **Uncertainties in wind direction and wind speed:** Wind direction affects the direction of plume travel, while wind speed affects plume rise and dilution of plume. Uncertainties in these parameters can result in errors in the predicted distance from the source of the plume impact, and magnitude of that impact. In addition, aloft wind directions commonly differ from surface wind directions. The preference to use rugged meteorological instruments to reduce maintenance requirements also means that light winds are often not well characterised.
- **Uncertainties in mixing height:** If the plume elevation reaches 80% or more of the mixing height, more interaction will occur, and it becomes increasingly important to

properly characterise the depth of the mixed layer as well as the strength of the upper air inversion.

- **Uncertainties in temperature:** Ambient temperature affects plume buoyancy, so inaccuracies in the temperature data can result in potential errors in the predicted distance from the source of the plume impact, and magnitude of that impact.
- **Uncertainties in stability estimates:** Gaussian plume models use estimates of stability class, and 3D models use explicit vertical profiles of temperature and wind (which are used directly or indirectly to estimate stability class for Gaussian models). In either case, uncertainties in these parameters can cause either under-prediction or over-prediction of ground level concentrations. For example, if an error is made of one stability class, then the computed concentrations can be off by 50% or more.

The USEPA makes the following statement in its Modelling Guideline (US EPA 2005) on the relative accuracy of models:

Models are more reliable for estimating longer time-averaged concentrations than for estimating short-term concentrations at specific locations; and the models are reasonably reliable in estimating the magnitude of highest concentrations occurring sometime, somewhere within an area. For example, errors in highest estimated concentrations of ± 10 to 40% are found to be typical, i.e., certainly well within the often-quoted factor-of-two accuracy that has long been recognised for these models. However, estimates of concentrations that occur at a specific time and site are poorly correlated with actually observed concentrations and are much less reliable."

7.6 Linkages to Other Technical Reports

This report has interdependencies with the Ambient Air Quality Monitoring report (SLR 2023), provided in **Appendix A**, in relation to the characterisation of the existing air quality at the Site and provides input to the RCS Preliminary Public Health Risk Assessment report (SLR 2022).

7.7 Impact Assessment Significance

A change to existing conditions caused by Project activities in any of the Project stages may give rise to impacts, or *residual* impacts once appropriate avoidance and mitigation measures are applied.

The significance of the residual impacts is assessed in general accordance with the ERR likelihood and consequence guidance from which Impact Assessment Significance Criteria have been developed, as provided in **Table 13**. These guidelines are based on applicable legislation, policy and standards and the evaluation objectives and environmental significance guidelines arising from the government terms of reference established to guide the assessments.

This study has quantitatively assessed the potential residual impacts of construction and operation and used these outcomes to qualitatively assess the potential impacts of the Project on air quality assets and values to be protected. Note that rehabilitation impacts will be significantly less than construction and operation due to reduced intensity and are therefore not specifically addressed.

Table 13 Impact Assessment Significance Criteria

| Severity | Consequence for “any member of the public” – Public Health, Safety, Amenity | Consequences for “the environment” – Air |
|---|--|--|
| Critical <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Critical impact - severity and/ or duration • Effects may be irreversible • Widespread community outrage | Public health and safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One or more fatalities or life-threatening injuries or illness • Public exposed to a severely debilitating chronic health impact or life-threatening hazard • One or more injuries resulting in permanent disablement Public amenity <p>Community or multiple individuals continuously experience major losses of amenity from dust, odour, fumes over periods of weeks or longer</p> | Environmental contamination event <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • State-level incident response is required • Incident response, clean-up and rehabilitation expected to run for years and/or cost ≥\$10 million |
| Major <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Major impact – severity and/or duration and/ or frequency of occurrence • Some effects irreversible • Widespread community concern | Public health and safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One or more injuries or illness requiring surgery or resulting in long-term disablement • Public exposed to a hazard that results in hospitalisation for treatment from injury or illness Public amenity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community or multiple individuals regularly experience (weekly-monthly basis) major losses of amenity due to dust, odour, fumes | Environmental contamination event <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regional emergency management incident response • Clean-up and rehabilitation expected to run for months and/or cost \$1–10 million |
| Moderate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moderate, noticeable impact, in terms of severity, duration and/ or frequency of occurrence • Moderate remediation effort may be required • Limited community concern | Public health and safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One or more injuries or illness requiring treatment by a physician or hospitalisation • Public exposed to a hazard that results in injuries or health effects requiring treatment by a physician Public amenity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community or multiple individuals regularly (weekly- monthly basis) experience significant loss of amenity from dust, odour, fumes | Environmental contamination event <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clean-up and rehabilitation expected to run for weeks and cost \$10k–\$1 million |
| Minor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hazard is perceived but has minor and typically temporary effects • Some remediation may be required | Public health and safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One or more injuries or illness requiring first aid treatment • Public exposed to a hazard that could cause injuries or adverse health effects requiring first aid treatment Public amenity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dust, odour, fumes infrequently (<monthly) have a minor effect on the amenity of the community or individuals | Environmental contamination event <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clean-up and rehabilitation may be required but can be completed within days |
| Insignificant <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Impacts are barely recognised and/or quickly recovered from • No specific remediation required | Public health and safety <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An injury or ailment that does not require medical or first aid treatment Public amenity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dust, odour, fumes infrequently (no more than monthly) contribute to a small reduction in the amenity of the community or individuals | Environmental contamination event <p>No noticeable effect beyond the immediate occurrence or expression of the hazard</p> |

8.0 Impact Assessment Results

As noted in **Section 7.1.3**, the background concentrations used in conjunction with the predicted Project GLCs to give the maximum cumulative GLCs (Project plus background) may already include contributions from the existing operations (Scenario 0), and therefore the cumulative GLCs can be considered conservative (i.e., over-predictions). The most significant outcomes are primarily the relative differences between the proposed construction and operation scenarios (Scenarios 1 and 2) and the existing operations (Scenario 0), as summarised in **Section 8.4**.

8.1 PM₁₀

8.1.1 Maximum Predicted 24-Hour Average GLCs

The maximum predicted 24-hour average cumulative (Project plus background) PM₁₀ GLCs at any receptor are provided in **Table 14** for Scenario 0, 1 and 2. Exceedances of the APAC are predicted due to the maximum background concentration approaching the APAC before the Project contribution is added. The number of exceedances predicted to be generated by the Project, are also provided. The corresponding results for all receptors are provided in **Appendix F**.

Table 14 Maximum Predicted Cumulative 24-Hour Average PM₁₀ GLCs

| Scenario | Receptor ID | 24-Hour Average Concentration (µg/m ³) | | | Additional Maximum Exceedances Each Year due to Project |
|----------|-------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | Maximum Cumulative | Corresponding Project | Corresponding Background | |
| 0 | R6 | 55 | 11 | 43 | 1 |
| 1 | R1 | 55 | 12 | 43 | 1 |
| 2 | R7 | 52 | 8.3 | 43 | 1 |
| APAC | | 50 | | | |

The maximum predicted 24-hour average Project-only PM₁₀ GLCs at each receptor, along with the corresponding background and resulting cumulative concentrations, are provided **Table 15**. The predicted Project contributions relative to the APAC, expressed as percentages, are also provided. The corresponding results for all receptors are provided in **Appendix F**.

Table 15 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM₁₀ GLCs

| Scenario | Receptor ID | 24-Hour Average Concentration (µg/m ³) | | | Project Contribution Relative to APAC |
|----------|-------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Maximum Project | Corresponding Background | Corresponding Cumulative | |
| 0 | R1 | 22 | 6.8 | 28 | 43% |
| 1 | R1 | 22 | 6.8 | 29 | 45% |
| 2 | R7 | 16 | 6.2 | 22 | 31% |
| APAC | | 50 | | | |

8.1.2 Maximum Predicted Annual Average GLCs

The maximum predicted annual average cumulative PM₁₀ GLCs at any receptor (over the 5 years modelled) are provided in **Table 16** for Scenario 0, 1 and 2. The predicted Project contributions relative to the APAC, expressed as percentages, are also provided. The corresponding results for all receptors are provided in **Appendix F**.

Table 16 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average PM₁₀ GLCs

| Scenario | Receptor ID | Annual Average Concentration (µg/m ³) | | | Project Contribution Relative to APAC |
|----------|-------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Maximum Cumulative | Corresponding Project | Corresponding Background | |
| 0 | R1 | 17 | 2.8 | 15 | 14% |
| 1 | R1 | 17 | 3.0 | 15 | 15% |
| 2 | R1 | 17 | 2.2 | 15 | 11% |
| APAC | | 20 | | | |

8.2 PM_{2.5}

8.2.1 Maximum Predicted 24-Hour Average GLCs

The maximum predicted 24-hour average cumulative (Project plus background) PM_{2.5} GLCs at any receptor are provided in **Table 17** for Scenario 0, 1 and 2. The corresponding results for all receptors are provided in **Appendix F**.

Table 17 Maximum Predicted Cumulative 24-Hour Average PM_{2.5} GLCs

| Scenario | Receptor ID | 24-Hour Average Concentration (µg/m ³) | | | Additional Maximum Exceedances Each Year due to Project |
|----------|-------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | Maximum Cumulative | Corresponding Project | Corresponding Background | |
| 0 | R1 | 22 | 0.8 | 21 | 0 |
| 1 | R1 | 22 | 0.8 | 21 | 0 |
| 2 | R1 | 22 | 0.6 | 21 | 0 |
| APAC | | 25 | | | |

The maximum predicted 24-hour average Project-only PM_{2.5} GLCs at each receptor, along with the corresponding background and resulting cumulative concentrations, are provided **Table 18**. The predicted Project contributions relative to the APAC, expressed as percentages, are also provided. The corresponding results for all receptors are provided in **Appendix F**.

Table 18 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM_{2.5} GLCs

| Scenario | Receptor ID | 24-Hour Average Concentration (µg/m³) | | | Project Contribution Relative to APAC |
|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Maximum Project | Corresponding Background | Corresponding Cumulative | |
| 0 | R1 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 13% |
| 1 | R1 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 12% |
| 2 | R7 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 7% |
| APAC | | | | 25 | |

8.2.2 Maximum Predicted Annual Average GLCs

The maximum predicted annual average cumulative PM_{2.5} GLCs at any receptor (over the 5 years modelled) are provided in **Table 19** for Scenario 0, 1 and 2. The predicted Project contributions relative to the APAC, expressed as percentages, are also provided. The corresponding results for all receptors are provided in **Appendix F**.

Table 19 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average PM_{2.5} GLCs

| Scenario | Receptor ID | Annual Average Concentration (µg/m³) | | | Project Contribution Relative to APAC |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Maximum Cumulative | Corresponding Project | Corresponding Background | |
| 0 | R1 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 4% |
| 1 | R1 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 4% |
| 2 | R1 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 3% |
| APAC | | 8 | | | |

8.3 RCS

The maximum predicted annual average cumulative RCS GLCs at any receptor (over the 5 years modelled) are provided in **Table 20** for Scenario 0, 1 and 2. The predicted Project contributions relative to the APAC, expressed as percentages, are also provided. The corresponding results for all receptors are provided in **Appendix F**.

Table 20 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average RCS GLCs

| Scenario | Receptor ID | Annual Average Concentration (µg/m³) | | | Project Contribution Relative to APAC |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Maximum Project | Corresponding Background | Corresponding Cumulative | |
| 0 | R1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 10% |
| 1 | R1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 10% |
| 2 | R1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| APAC | | 3 | | | |

8.4 Summary – Increase/Decrease over Existing Operations

The relative differences between the proposed construction and operation scenarios (Scenarios 1 and 2) and existing operations (Scenario 0) are summarised in **Table 21**.

The results at the receptor with the highest GLCs indicate that, compared with Scenario 0, there is a relatively small increase in maximum predicted GLCs during Scenario 1 and a small decrease during Scenario 2.

Table 24 presents the greatest relative differences between the maximum predicted 24-hour Project GLCs of all receptors.

These results indicate that increase in maximum Project 24-hour average PM_{10} GLCs at any receptor is $4.3 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ under Scenario 1 and $1.8 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ under Scenario 2. The corresponding increases in the maximum Project 24-hour average $PM_{2.5}$ GLCs are $0.5 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ and $0.0 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$, respectively.

Table 21 Difference in Maximum Predicted GLCs for Scenario 1 and 2

| | 24-Hour Average | | Annual Average | | |
|---|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| | PM_{10} | $PM_{2.5}$ | PM_{10} | $PM_{2.5}$ | RCS |
| Difference between Scenario 1 and Scenario 0: Cumulative | | | | | |
| Receptor | R1 | R1 | R1 | R1 | R1 |
| Maximum predicted cumulative GLC | 0.6% | -0.1% | 1.0% | -0.2% | -1.4% |
| Exceedances of APAC generated by Project | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Difference between Scenario 1 and Scenario 0: Project | | | | | |
| Receptor | R1 | R1 | | | |
| Maximum predicted Project GLC | 3% | -1% | | | |
| Difference between Scenario 2 and Scenario 0 | | | | | |
| Receptor | R7 | R1 | R1 | R1 | R1 |
| Maximum predicted cumulative GLC | -5.4% | -1.0% | -3.2% | -2.1% | -20% |
| Exceedances of APAC generated by Project | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Difference between Scenario 2 and Scenario 0: Project | | | | | |
| Receptor | R7 | R7 | | | |
| Maximum predicted Project GLC | -28% | -42% | | | |

Table 22 Greatest Difference in Predicted 24-Hour Project GLCs for Scenario 1 and 2

| | PM ₁₀ | PM _{2.5} |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Scenario 1 | | |
| Receptor | R26 | R31 |
| Scenario 0 Maximum predicted Project GLC | 6.1 µg/m ³ | 1.1 µg/m ³ |
| Scenario 1 Maximum predicted Project GLC | 10 µg/m ³ | 1.6 µg/m ³ |
| Difference | +4.3 µg/m ³ (+70%) | +0.5 µg/m ³ (+45%) |
| Scenario 2 | | |
| Receptor | R32 | R31 |
| Scenario 0 Maximum predicted Project GLC | 10 µg/m ³ | 1.1 µg/m ³ |
| Scenario 2 Maximum predicted Project GLC | 11 µg/m ³ | 1.1 µg/m ³ |
| Difference | +1.8 µg/m ³ (+19%) | 0.0 µg/m ³ (-4%) |

Isopleth plots comparing the maximum predicted 24-hour average PM₁₀ Project GLCs under Scenario 0 and Scenario 1, and under Scenario 0 and Scenario 2, are presented in **Figure 19** and **Figure 20**, respectively. Isopleths comparing the corresponding annual average GLCs are presented in **Figure 21** and **Figure 22**.

The plots indicate the extent with which maximum impacts are predicted to vary from those associated with the existing operations. In particular the slight increase in maximum 24-hour average GLCs at the sensitive receptors under Scenario 2 is apparent in **Figure 19** and the slight decrease in maximum 24-hour average GLCs at the sensitive receptors under Scenario 2 is apparent in **Figure 20**.

Figure 19 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM₁₀ GLCs: Scenario 0 and 1

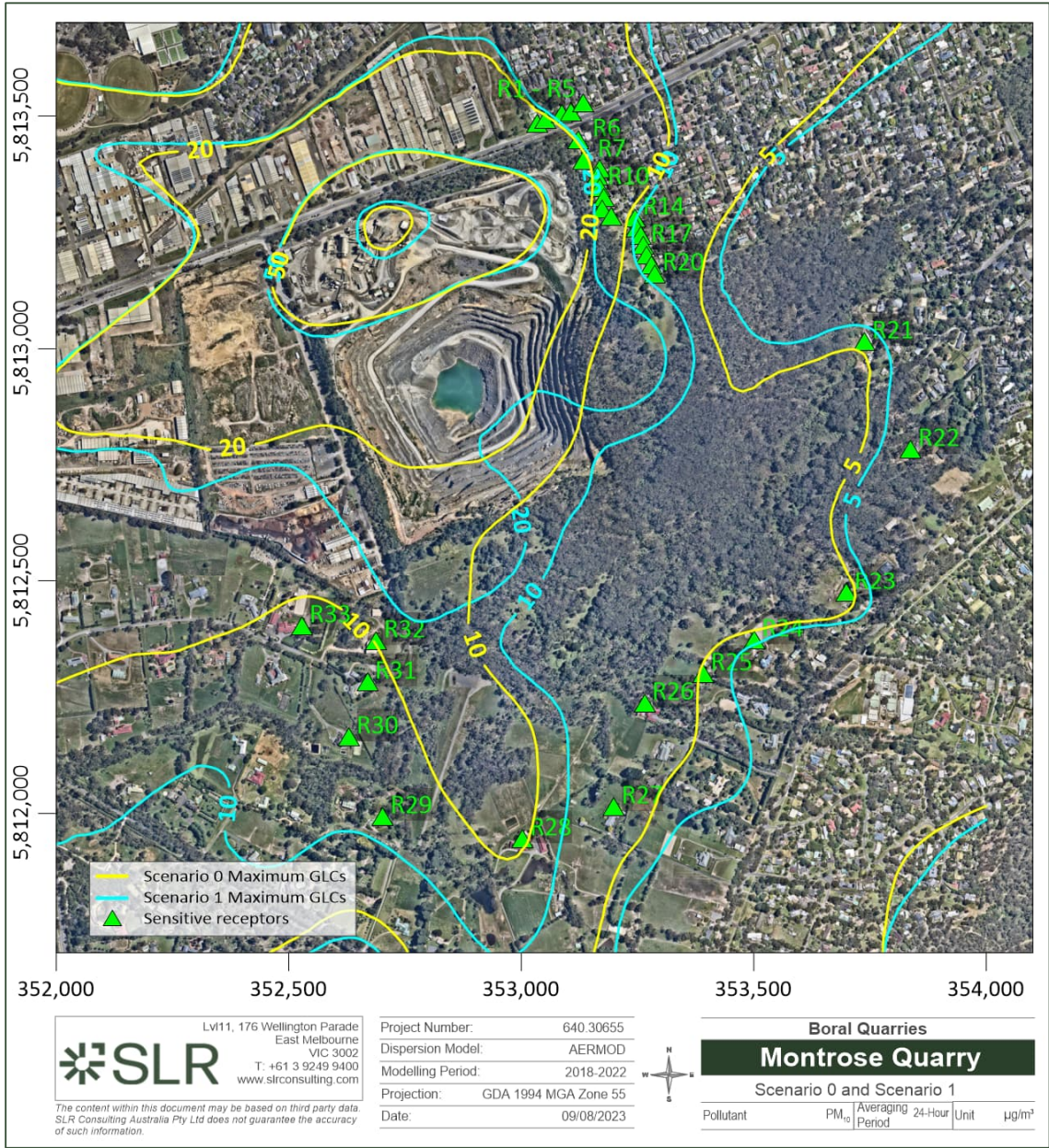


Figure 20 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM₁₀ GLCs: Scenario 0 and 2

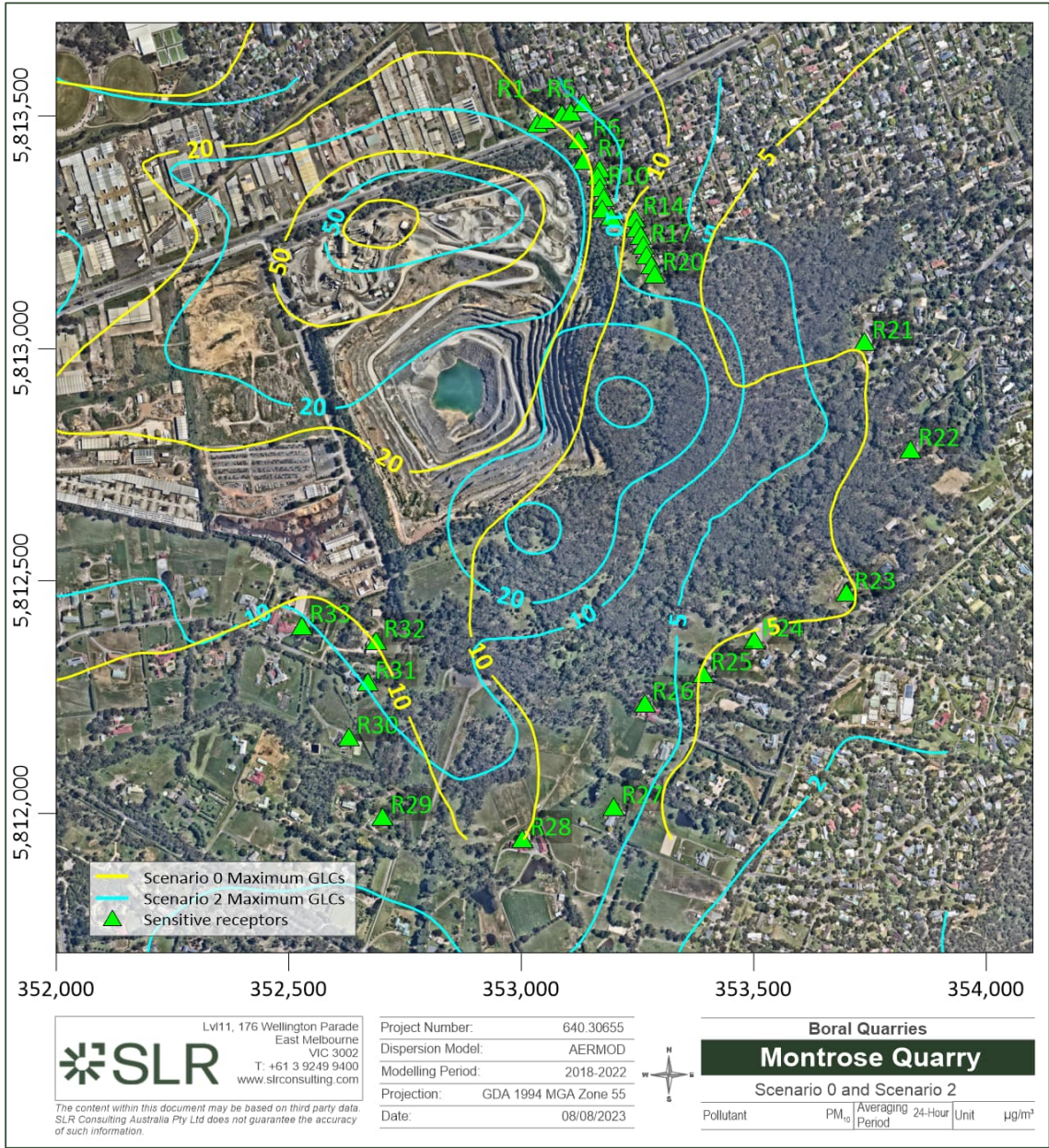


Figure 21 Maximum Predicted Project Annual Average PM₁₀ GLCs: Scenario 0 and 1

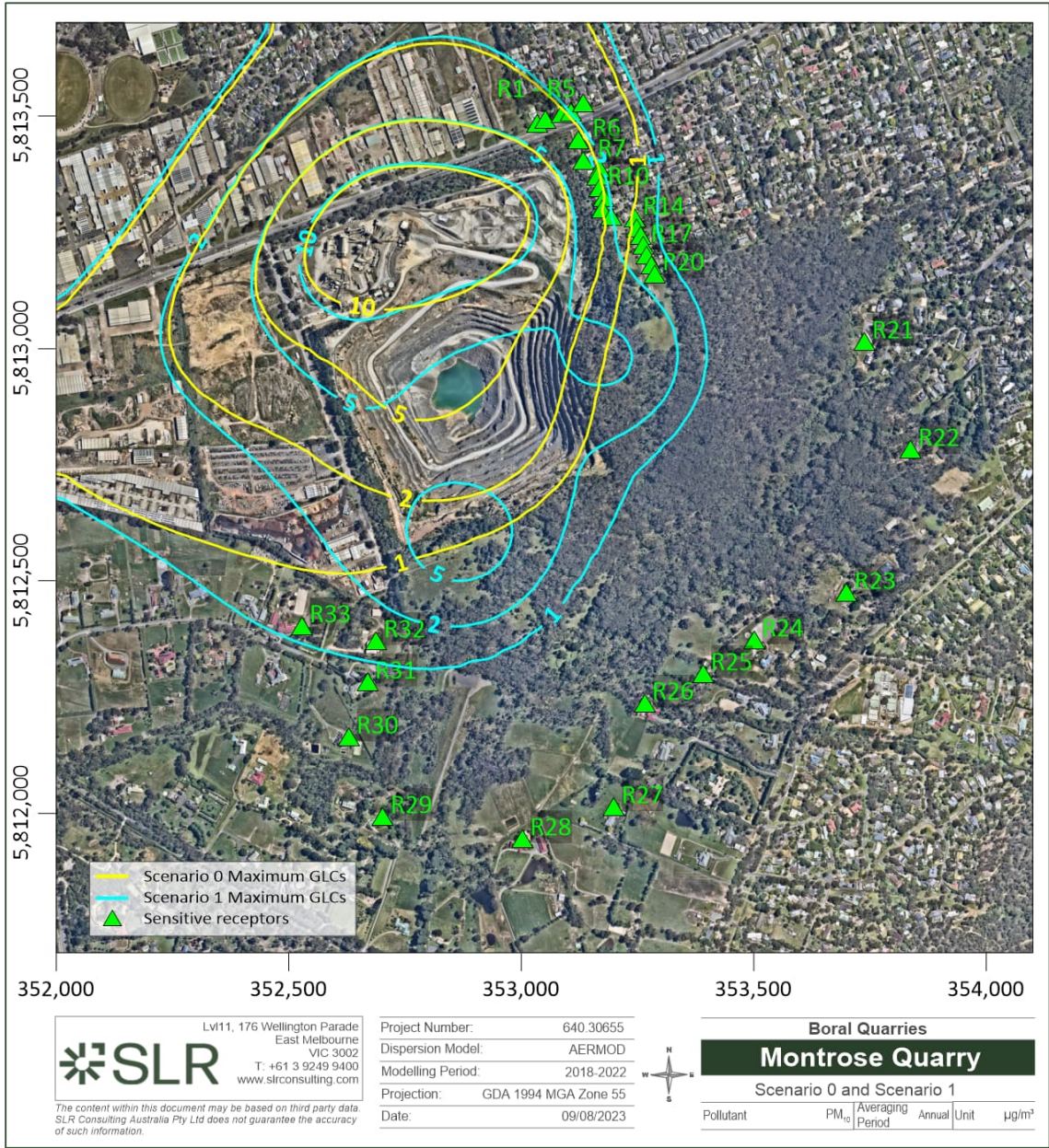
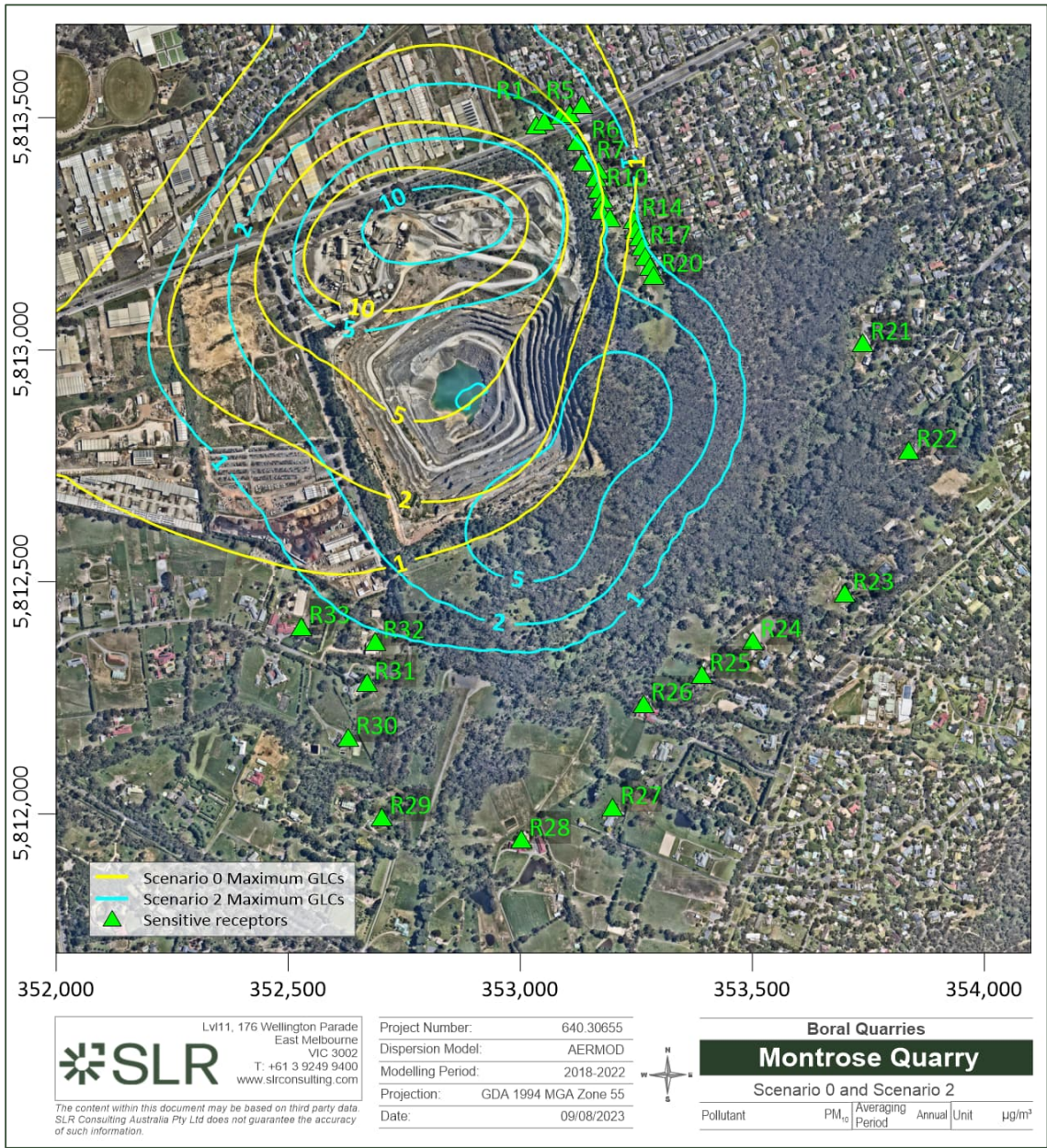


Figure 22 Maximum Predicted Project Annual Average PM₁₀ GLCs: Scenario 0 and 2



9.0 Impact Assessment Significance

9.1 PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}

The significance of the residual impacts (after the application of appropriate avoidance and mitigation measures) predicted by the impact assessment have been assessed in accordance with the ERR derived Impact Assessment Significance Criteria provided in **Section 7.7** as follows:

Scenario 0 – Existing Operations: There is predicted to be a residual air quality impact with an additional one exceedance of the 24-hour average PM₁₀ APAC at nine of the closest receptors. These exceedances are primarily driven by the elevated background concentrations with the maximum Project contribution equivalent to approximately 43% of the APAC. There are no additional exceedances of the 24-hour average PM_{2.5} APAC predicted at any receptor.

The severity of residual impacts from existing quarrying activities is considered to be **insignificant** or **minor** as defined by the Impact Assessment Significance Criteria:

- *Impacts are barely recognised and/or quickly recovered from / hazard is perceived but has minor and typically temporary effects.*
- *No specific remediation required / some remediation may be required.*
- *Dust infrequently (no more than monthly) contributes to a small reduction in the amenity of the community or individuals / has a minor effect on the amenity of the community or individuals.*
- *No noticeable effect beyond the immediate occurrence or expression of the hazard / clean-up and rehabilitation may be required but can be completed within days.*

Scenario 1 – Project Construction: There is predicted to be a residual air quality impact with an additional one exceedance of the 24-hour average PM₁₀ APAC at nine of the closest receptors. These exceedances are primarily driven by the elevated background concentrations with the maximum Project contribution equivalent to approximately 45% of the APAC. There are no additional exceedances of the 24-hour average PM_{2.5} APAC predicted at any receptor.

The severity of residual impacts from existing quarrying activities is considered to be **insignificant** or **minor** as defined by the Impact Assessment Significance Criteria.

Scenario 2 – Project Operation: There is predicted to be a residual air quality impact with an additional one exceedance of the 24-hour average PM₁₀ APAC at five of the closest receptors. These exceedances are primarily driven by the elevated background concentrations with the maximum Project contribution equivalent to approximately 45% of the APAC. There are no additional exceedances of the 24-hour average PM_{2.5} APAC predicted at any receptor.

The severity of residual impacts from existing quarrying activities is considered to be **insignificant** or **minor** as defined by the Impact Assessment Significance Criteria.

9.2 RCS

There is no residual RCS impact from both any Scenario. The severity of residual RCS impacts from all Scenario is considered to be **insignificant**.

10.0 Summary of Mitigation, Monitoring and Contingency Measures

10.1 Mitigation Measures

The mitigation measures that are proposed to avoid, mitigate or manage air quality impacts associated with the Project are summarised in **Table 23** noting that the GED is a concurrent separate obligation in relation to the proposed mitigation measures/controls.

Additional mitigation measures may be employed to minimise the risk of harm to human health or the environment so far as reasonably practicable under the GED. These additional measures may evolve overtime as the 'state of knowledge' evolves. The identified environmental risks and which of these measures will be adopted to avoid or mitigated them are presented in **Appendix B**.

Boral's existing environmental management plan will be updated to reflect Project specific considerations where appropriate.

Table 23 Mitigation Measures Relevant to Air Quality

| Measure ID | Mitigation Measure |
|------------|---|
| 01 | Training and inductions incorporate material on potential Environment and Community measures on potential impacts and avoidance and minimisation strategies where practicable. |
| 02 | Prepare and maintain active roads onsite to minimise dust emissions from vehicle traffic so far as reasonably practicable |
| 03 | Utilise dust suppression controls, including water treatment of unsealed roads and stabilising materials (e.g., crushed rock, hydro mulch or chemical dust suppressants) on exposed areas, where practicable. |
| 04 | Application of water as surface dries out to avoid excessive emissions due to wind erosion or mechanical disturbance so far as reasonably practicable. |
| 05 | Procedures to manage dust generating activities for example minimise height from which material is dropped into trucks and/or stop work during high-risk periods, where dust suppression controls are unable to be operated or ineffective. |
| 06 | Enclose dust generating equipment and operate dust suppression devices such as sprays and sprinklers to minimise dust emissions so far as reasonably practicable. |
| 07 | Where practicable, the positioning and layout of site infrastructure, plant and equipment is planned to minimise vegetation clearance, utilise existing exposed areas, and establish or maintain vegetation screens, topographic features and/or landforms to act as wind breaks to minimise dust generation. |
| 08 | Stabilise landforms by establishing vegetation through progressive rehabilitation and maintenance programs so far as reasonably practicable. |
| 09 | Where stabilisation of landform surface through rehabilitation is not undertaken, utilise compaction of stockpiles to reduce the potential erosion of material, so far as reasonably practicable and place finer material stockpiles further from site boundaries. |
| 10 | Implement maintenance regimes and procedures in accordance with manufacturers specifications to maximise equipment operational efficiency. |

10.2 Monitoring and Contingency Measures

The monitoring and contingency measures that are proposed to assess air quality impacts associated with the Project are summarised in **Table 24**.

Mitigation measures will also be checked regularly to make sure they are working, well maintained, effective and remain the most appropriate option. This process includes monitoring control measures and identifying any changes that may need to be made to improve their effectiveness.

Table 24 Monitoring and Contingency Measures Relevant to Air Quality

| Measure ID | Monitoring or Contingency Measure | Extraction Stage ^a |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 11 | <p><i>Compliance</i> continuous PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} monitoring will be conducted in accordance with relevant Australian Standards at a location representative a sensitive receptor(s) predicted to potentially experience high particulate concentrations to demonstrate that dust emissions are being controlled adequately to meet relevant APACs.</p> <p>Monitors will be used that are compliant with the relevant Australian Standards.</p> <p>Monitoring will be conducted by a suitably qualified person holding NATA accreditation for the monitoring methods.</p> <p>Where monitoring indicates that ERS objectives are exceeded and the source of PM₁₀ and/or PM_{2.5} is reasonably attributable to Quarry operations, work intensity will be reduced or ceased until such time that compliance with the ERS objectives can be achieved.</p> <p>In accordance with EPAV (2022), a 1-hour average PM₁₀ trigger criterion of 80 µg/m³ will be used to indicate that the 24-hour average ERS objective may not be met, triggering timely corrective actions.</p> | 1 to 3 |
| 12 | <p>Compliance monitoring of RCS (as PM_{2.5}) will be conducted monthly in accordance with relevant Australian Standards at a location representative a sensitive receptor(s) likely to experience the highest particulate concentrations during the operational stage of the Project to demonstrate that dust emissions are being controlled adequately to meet relevant APACs.</p> <p>Monitors will be used that are compliant with the relevant Australian Standards.</p> <p>Monitoring will be conducted by a suitably qualified person holding NATA accreditation for the monitoring methods.</p> <p>Where monitoring indicates that the annual average APACs may be exceeded and the source of RCS is reasonably attributable to Quarry operations, work intensity will be reduced or ceased until such time that compliance with the APACs will be achieved.</p> | 1 to 3 |
| 13 | <p>Visual assessment of both fugitive dust generation.</p> <p>All Quarry personnel will have the responsibility to report observations of any excessive dust generation resulting from their own, or others work.</p> <p>The Quarry manager will implement appropriate mitigation measures (e.g. increased haul road watering and/or further reduced speed limits for road trucks on unsealed site and public roads).</p> | 1 to Final |
| a Refer Table 1 | | |

11.0 Conclusion

A summary of the key assets, values or uses potentially affected by the Project, and an associated assessment of air quality impacts and recommended mitigation measures, are summarised below.

With the implementation of the mitigation measures recommended and included in this assessment, potential adverse impacts to air quality resulting from the Project are demonstrated to be minimised, protecting the health and wellbeing of nearby residents and workers.

Existing Environment

The land surrounding the Quarry includes commercial properties, light industries, residential areas and large residential blocks.

Winds in the area are predominantly from the north-northeast, with very few winds from the east.

Site specific ambient air quality monitoring has been undertaken on the eastern boundary of the Quarry for 12 months, with particular focus on PM₁₀, PM_{2.5} and RCS and do not indicate any unusually elevated concentrations. In particular, the annual average concentrations of RCS are approximately an order of magnitude less than the APAC. Elevated concentrations of the monitored 24-hour average PM₁₀ concentrations are not necessarily exclusively due to emissions from the Quarry, rather they are likely to result from a combination of Quarry emissions, sources in the local area, and emissions that flow into the area from the wider region.

Impact Assessment Findings

Elevated background concentrations of PM₁₀ monitored during the baseline monitoring period and used to represent existing conditions result in up to one exceedance of the 24-hour average APAC per year at some of the nearest sensitive receptors once the Project contribution is added. Under normal background conditions, the PM₁₀ APAC is predicted to be met at all receptors.

The background concentrations used in conjunction with the predicted Project GLCs to give the maximum cumulative GLCs (Project plus background) may already include contributions from the existing operations (Scenario 0), and therefore the cumulative GLCs can be considered conservative (i.e., over-predictions).

Overall, the sensitive receptors with the greatest predicted GLCs under existing operations are likely to experience a relatively small increase during Scenario 1 and a small decrease during Scenario 2.

These results indicate that increase in maximum Project 24-hour average PM₁₀ GLCs at any receptor is 4.3 µg/m³ under Scenario 1 and 1.8 µg/m³ under Scenario 2. The corresponding increases in the maximum Project 24-hour average PM_{2.5} GLCs are 0.5 µg/m³ and 0.0 µg/m³, respectively.

The 24-hour average PM_{2.5} APAC and annual average APACs for PM₁₀, PM_{2.5} and RCS (as PM_{2.5}) are predicted to be met at all receptors.

The assessment includes a number of conservative assumptions and therefore actual maximum GLCs are likely to be less than those predicted. These assumptions include:

- Operations under all scenarios are assumed to be occurring at the peak hourly rate, 365 days per year.

- Background concentrations of PM₁₀, PM_{2.5} and RCS to which predicted Project GLCs are added are likely to already include some contribution from the Quarry existing operations.
- RCS emission rates for all activities are equal to 100% of the PM_{2.5} emission rates.

The significance of the Project residual impacts (after the application of appropriate avoidance and mitigation measures) predicted by the impact assessment are assessed in accordance with the ERR derived Impact Assessment Significance Criteria to be *minor* or *insignificant* both construction and operational scenarios.

Mitigation and Contingency Measures

Dust emission mitigation measures will be employed for all aspects of the Project operations including use of water sprays and water trucks. Wheel generated dust from haul roads has been identified as the primary potential source of dust emissions, therefore preparing and maintaining level and well finished haul road surfaces will be considered a priority.

Contingency measures may include reducing the site speed limit for haul trucks during periods of hot and dry weather coupled with increased water truck application.

Real time continuous monitoring for management purposes will be implemented to minimise the potential risks of impacts at downwind sensitive receptors.

Closing

The risk of adverse impacts to air quality at the nearest sensitive receptors is predicted to be low with the PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} 24-hour average and annual average APAC's met in all cases except in those unusual cases where background 24-hour average PM₁₀ conditions approach the APAC. The maximum increase in Project 24-hour average PM₁₀ GLCs over existing operations, at any receptor under both either Scenario 1 or 2, is predicted to be a small fraction of the PM₁₀ APAC.

With the application of the proposed management and mitigation strategies, potential impacts on air quality due to the Project would be avoided, minimised or managed to required standards such that the health and wellbeing of residents and the local community would be protected.

12.0 References

- AS/NZS 3580.9.10. 2017. "Methods for sampling and analysis of ambient air: Determination of suspended particulate matter - PM2.5 low volume sampler - Gravimetric method ."
- AS/NZS 3580.9.11. 2016. "Method 9.11: Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter – PM10 Beta Attenuation Monitor."
- AS/NZS 3580.9.12. 2013. "Methods for sampling and analysis of ambient air Determination of suspended particulate matter - PM2.5 beta attenuation monitors."
- BoM. n.d. *Average annual, monthly and seasonal evaporation*. Accessed February 8, 2021. http://www.bom.gov.au/jsp/ncc/climate_averages/evaporation/index.jsp?period=an#maps.
- Donnelly, Sarah-Jane, Andrew Balch, Andrew Wiebe, Natalie Shaw, Simon Welchman, Alex Schloss, Ella Castillo, Kim Henville, Andrew Vernon, and John Planner. 2011. *NSW Coal Mining Benchmarking Study: International Best Practice Measures to Prevent and/or Minimise Emissions of Particulate Matter from Coal Mining*. NSW Office of Environment and Heritage.
- DSEWPC. 2012. "NPI Emission Estimation Technique Manual for Mining." *Version 3.1*. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities.
- DTP. 2022. *Department of Transport and Planning*. June 10. <https://planning-schemes.app.planning.vic.gov.au/Yarra%20Ranges/ordinance>.
- EPAV. 2013. *EPA Publication 1518 Recommended Separation Distances for Industrial Residual Air Emissions*. Melbourne, Victoria: Environment Protection Authority Victoria. <https://www.epa.vic.gov.au/our-work/publications/publication/2013/march/1518>.
- EPAV. 2013. *Publication 1550 Construction of input meteorological data files for EPA Victoria's regulatory air pollution model (AERMOD)*. Environmental Protection Authority Victoria. Accessed 04 03, 2017. <http://www.epa.vic.gov.au/~media/Publications/1550.pdf>.
- EPAV. 2022a. *Publication 1949 Separation distance guideline*. Environment Protection Authority Victoria.
- EPAV. 2022b. *Publication 1961 Guideline for assessing and minimising air pollution in Victoria*. Melbourne: Environmental Protection Authority Victoria.
- Geochempet Services. 2019. "Petrographic Report on a 14 mm Graded Aggregate Sample (WMN-19/00419-Q01) from Boral Montrose Quarry."
- NEPC. 2021. *National Environment Protection (Ambient Air Quality) Measure*. National Environment Protection Council.
- Oke, T. R. 2002. *Boundary Layer Climates*. Routledge.
- SLR. 2022. *Draft Preliminary Public Health Risk Assessment: Respirable crystalline silica exposure from Montrose Quarry, 640.30563-R01-v1.0-20221220*. SLR Consulting Australia.
- SLR. 2023. *Montrose Quarry Air Quality Monitoring Program, July 2022 - July 2023, 640.V30374-TR01-v1.0-20230816*. Melbourne: SLR Consulting Australia.
- SPCC. 1986. "Particle size distributions in dust from open cut coal mines in the Hunter Valley."

- US EPA. 2005. *Appendix W to Part 51 - Guideline on Air Quality Models*. Federal Register Vol. 70, No. 216; November 9, 2005.
- US EPA. 2012. *Emission Factors & AP42, Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors*. US Environmental Protection Agency.
- Victoria Government. 2022. "Environment Reference Standard." *Environment Protection Act 2017*. Victoria, March.
- Victoria State Government. 2017. "Environment Protection Amendment Act 2017." Melbourne, Victoria.
- Victorian State Government. 1990. *Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act*. (as amended 1 July 2021).
- Victorian State Government. 1987. *Planning and Environment Act*. (as amended 1 January 2020).

13.0 Feedback

At SLR, we are committed to delivering professional quality service to our clients. We are constantly looking for ways to improve the quality of our deliverables and our service to our clients. Client feedback is a valuable tool in helping us prioritise services and resources according to our client needs.

To achieve this, your feedback on the team's performance, deliverables and service are valuable and SLR welcome all feedback via <https://www.slrconsulting.com/en/feedback>. We recognise the value of your time and we will make a \$10 donation to our 2023 Charity Partner - Lifeline, for every completed form.



Appendix A Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Report

Montrose Quarry Extension

Air Quality Impact Assessment

Boral Resources (VIC) Pty Ltd

SLR Project No.: 640.V30655.00000

16 February 2024



Montrose Quarry

Air Quality Monitoring Program July 2022 – July 2023

Boral Resources (Vic) Pty Ltd

Level 1, 251 Salmon Street
Port Melbourne VIC 3207

Prepared by:

SLR Consulting Australia

Level 11, 176 Wellington Parade, East Melbourne
VIC 3002, Australia

SLR Project No.: 640.V30374.00000


16 August 2023

Revision: 1.0



Accredited for Compliance with
ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing
This report shall not be reproduced except in full.

Revision Record

| Revision | Date | Prepared By | Checked By | Authorised By |
|----------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---|
| 1.0 | 16 August 2023 | James Boreham | Jason Shepherd |  |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Basis of Report

This report has been prepared by SLR Consulting Australia (SLR) with all reasonable skill, care and diligence, and taking account of the timescale and resources allocated to it by agreement with Boral Resources (Vic) Pty Ltd (the Client). Information reported herein is based on the interpretation of data collected, which has been accepted in good faith as being accurate and valid. Results relate only to the items tested, calibrated or sampled.

This report is for the exclusive use of the Client and shall not be reproduced except in full. No warranties or guarantees are expressed or should be inferred by any third parties. This report may not be relied upon by other parties without written consent from SLR.

SLR disclaims any responsibility to the Client and others in respect of any matters outside the agreed scope of the work.



Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Basis of Report | i |
| 1.0 Introduction | 1 |
| 1.1 Purpose..... | 1 |
| 1.2 Scope..... | 1 |
| 1.2.1 Background..... | 1 |
| 1.2.2 Addendum..... | 1 |
| 2.0 Monitoring Location..... | 1 |
| 3.0 Wind Conditions..... | 3 |
| 4.0 Assessment Criteria..... | 5 |
| 5.0 Methodology..... | 6 |
| 5.1 PM ₁₀ | 6 |
| 5.2 PM _{2.5} | 6 |
| 5.3 RCS | 6 |
| 5.4 Instrument Flow Rates..... | 7 |
| 5.5 Temperature..... | 7 |
| 5.6 Pressure..... | 7 |
| 5.7 Data Averaging and Data Capture..... | 7 |
| 5.8 Reporting Precision | 7 |
| 5.9 Standard Temperature and Pressure | 7 |
| 6.0 Measurement Uncertainty..... | 8 |
| 6.1 PM ₁₀ | 8 |
| 6.2 PM _{2.5} | 8 |
| 6.3 RCS | 8 |
| 7.0 Results..... | 9 |
| 7.1 PM ₁₀ | 9 |
| 7.2 PM _{2.5} | 10 |
| 7.3 RCS | 11 |
| 8.0 QA/QC | 13 |
| 8.1 Data Validation..... | 13 |
| 8.2 Data Capture..... | 13 |
| 8.2.1 Continuous PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} | 13 |
| 8.2.2 RCS | 13 |
| 9.0 Closing..... | 14 |
| 10.0 References..... | 14 |



Tables in Text

| | | |
|---------|--|----|
| Table 1 | Siting Criteria Compliance | 3 |
| Table 2 | Air Quality Criteria..... | 5 |
| Table 3 | Summary of 24-Hour Average PM ₁₀ Monitoring: E-BAM Plus | 9 |
| Table 4 | Summary of 24-Hour Average PM _{2.5} Monitoring: BAM-1022 | 10 |
| Table 5 | RCS (as PM _{2.5}) Monitoring: LVAS..... | 11 |
| Table 6 | Crystalline Silica (as PM ₁₀) and RCS (as PM ₄) Monitoring: LVAS | 12 |
| Table 7 | PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} Data Capture | 13 |

Figures in Text

| | | |
|----------|---|----|
| Figure 1 | Monitoring Location | 2 |
| Figure 2 | Wind Roses | 4 |
| Figure 3 | 24-hour Average PM ₁₀ Datasets: E-BAM Plus | 10 |
| Figure 4 | 24-Hour Average PM _{2.5} Datasets: BAM-1022 | 11 |
| Figure 5 | 7-Day Average RCS | 12 |

Appendices

| | |
|------------|---|
| Appendix A | PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} Monitoring Results |
| Appendix B | Laboratory Test Certificates |
| Appendix C | PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} Data Exceptions |



1.0 Introduction

Boral Limited (Boral) engaged SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (SLR) to conduct an air quality monitoring program for Montrose Quarry (the Quarry). To secure long-term access to extractive resources, Boral proposes to extend the extraction limit of the Quarry to access known reserves within the exiting buffer areas. The proposed changes will require statutory approvals under the Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act (Victorian State Government 1990) and the Planning and Environment Act (Victorian State Government 1987). In consultation with the Environment Protection Authority Victoria (EPA), Boral are required to conduct air quality monitoring at the Quarry to inform future air quality impact assessment (AQIA) for the proposed extraction limit extension.

The air quality monitoring program was conducted by SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd, NATA Accreditation No. 3130.

This report presents the results of the monitoring program from commencement on 13 July 2022 to 31 July 2023 (the monitoring period).

1.1 Purpose

In the absence of existing nearby background ambient air quality monitoring data representative of the project area with which to inform future AQIA, 12-months of real-time continuous 24-hour monitoring of particulate with an aerodynamic diameter of less than 10 microns (PM_{10}) and of less than 2.5 microns ($PM_{2.5}$) must be conducted. This should also include monitoring for respirable crystalline silica (as $PM_{2.5}$).

1.2 Scope

1.2.1 Background

SLR previously prepared an air quality monitoring plan (AQMP) for Montrose Quarry (SLR 2021) prescribing monitoring methods and frequencies such that air quality conditions could be appropriately quantified to inform future assessments associated with the potential expansion of operations.

In accordance with the AQMP, SLR commissioned a Met One E-BAM Plus beta-attenuation monitor (BAM) to monitor PM_{10} and a Met One BAM1022 BAM to monitor $PM_{2.5}$ at the quarry on 13 July 2022. An Airmetrics MiniVol low volume air sampler (LVAS) was also deployed to collect gravimetric samples of $PM_{2.5}$ for subsequent RCS analysis.

The monitoring location at Montrose quarry was finalised in consultation with EPA.

The scope of monitoring included monthly site visits by SLR staff to maintain and calibrate the equipment as required by the relevant Australian Standards and/or manufacture's specifications.

1.2.2 Addendum

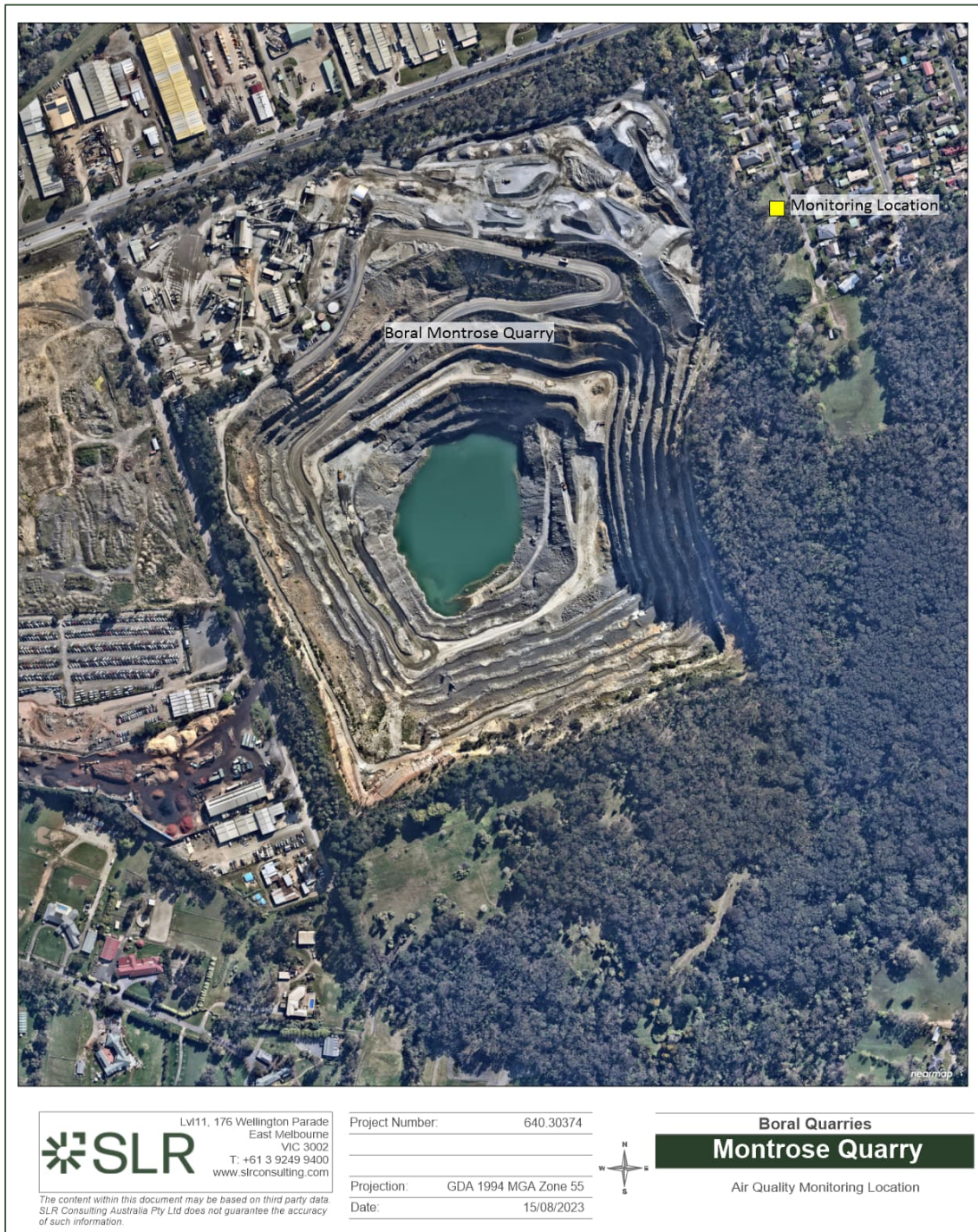
At Boral's request, two additional LVAS were deployed at Montrose during the fourth quarter of the monitoring period to collect gravimetric samples of PM_{10} and PM_4 for subsequent RCS analysis. Samples were collected concurrently with the RCS (as $PM_{2.5}$) samples for the May-June 2023 and June-July 2023 monitoring periods.

2.0 Monitoring Location

The monitoring location was commissioned on 13 July 2022, as presented in **Figure 1**.



Figure 1 Monitoring Location



Monitors were sited in accordance with Australian Standard AS/NZS 3580.1.1: 2016 *"Methods for sampling and analysis of ambient air: Guide to siting air monitoring equipment"* and in compliance with AS/NZS 3580.1.1: 2016 siting criteria.

The siting criteria were not met for the monitoring location as it did not meet the minimum distance to the dripline of a nearby tree (≥ 10 metres) for a background monitoring location.



Non-compliance with these criteria does not invalidate the results, but may impose certain considerations when deriving conclusions from those results.

Table 1 provides a summary of compliance for each monitoring location against the AS/NZS 3580.1.1.2016 siting criteria.

Table 1 Siting Criteria Compliance

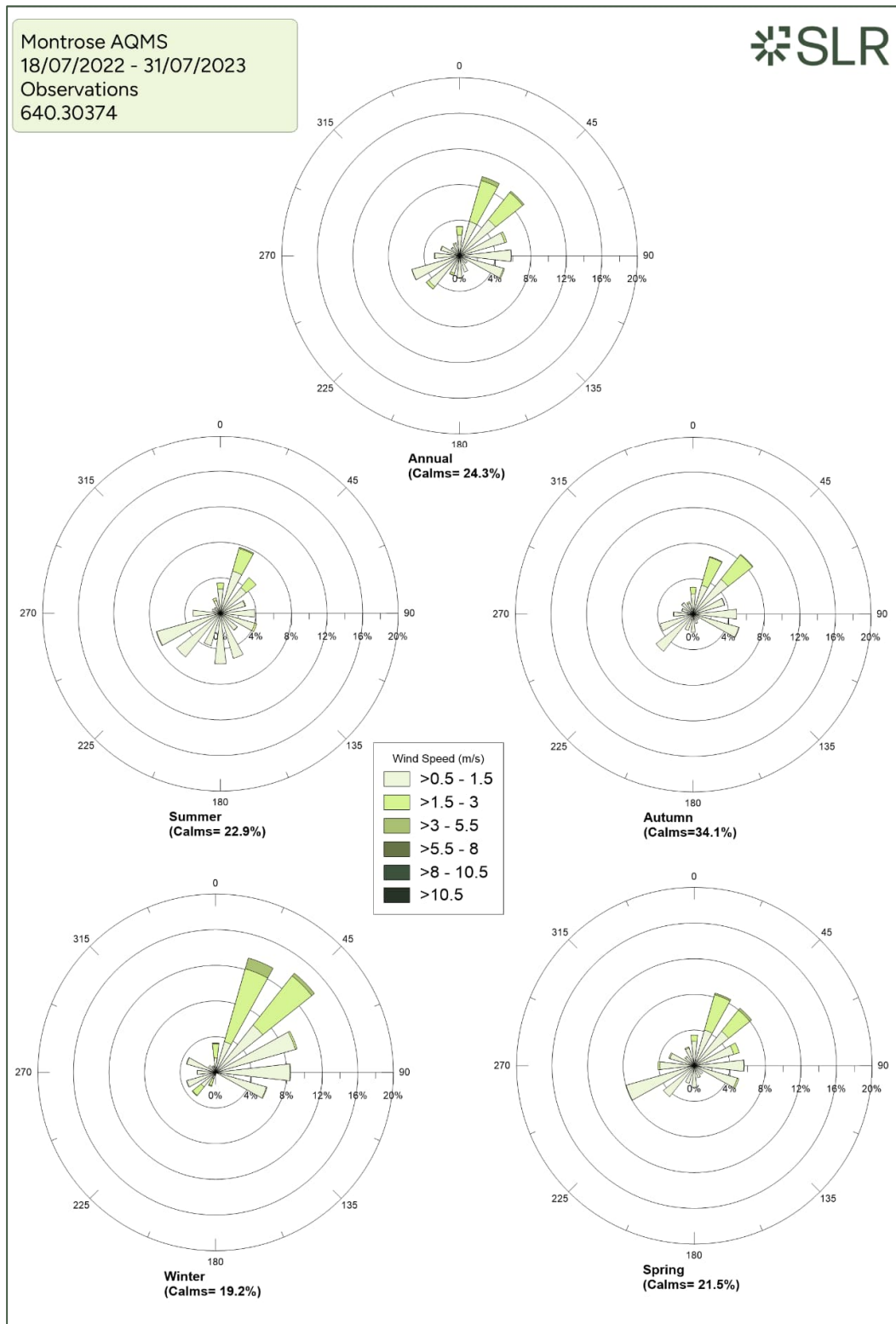
| Parameter | AS3580.1.1 Compliance ^a |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Location type | Neighbourhood / Background |
| Inlet height above ground (m): PM ₁₀ /PM _{2.5} 1.5 – 15 | Yes |
| >10 m from nearest object/tree dripline | No |
| >5 m from source | Yes |
| Clear Sky Angle >120° | Yes |
| Unrestricted airflow of 360° around sample inlet | Yes |
| No extraneous sources | Yes |
| a Non-compliance with these criteria does not invalidate the results but may impose certain considerations when deriving conclusions from the results. | |

3.0 Wind Conditions

Annual and seasonal wind roses over the 12-month monitoring period as monitored at the monitoring location are presented in .



Figure 2 Wind Roses



4.0 Assessment Criteria

PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} air quality criteria with which to inform the averaging periods of the monitoring to be reported and to provide context with which to compare the monitored concentrations have been sourced from the Environmental Reference Standard (ERS) (Victoria Government 2022). The ERS is to be used to assess and report on environmental conditions in the whole or any part of Victoria. It sets out indicators and objectives for the ambient air environment and provides a reference to help make decisions. It does not:

- create specific obligations that must be followed
- set out enforceable compliance limits
- describe levels that it is permitted to pollute up to.

An RCS air quality criterion with which to compare the monitoring data has been sourced from “*Guideline for Assessing and Minimising Air Pollution in Victoria*” (the Air Guideline) (EPAV 2022). The Air Guideline provides a framework to assess and control risks associated with air pollution. It is a technical guideline for air quality practitioners and specialists with a role managing pollution discharges to air.

The air pollution assessment criteria (APACs) in the Air Guideline are concentrations of air pollutants that provide a benchmark to understand potential risks. They are risk-based concentrations that help identify when or if an activity is likely to pose an unacceptable risk to human health and the environment. This represents a change in attitude to air quality criteria which were previously concentrations that facilities could effectively ‘pollute up to’. There are now no concentrations below which no action, management and/or mitigation of emissions to air is required.

Relevant air quality criteria are provided in **Table 2**.

Table 2 Air Quality Criteria

| Substance | Source | Averaging Time | Criteria (µg/m ³ at 0°C) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--|
| PM ₁₀ | ERS (Victoria Government 2022) | 24 hours | 50 |
| | | Annual | 20 |
| PM _{2.5} | ERS (Victoria Government 2022) | 24 hours | 25 |
| | | 1 year | 8 |
| RCS (as PM _{2.5}) | Air Guideline (EPAV 2022) | 1 year | 3 |



5.0 Methodology

Sampling for PM₁₀, PM_{2.5} and RCS was conducted by SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd, NATA Accreditation No. 3130.

5.1 PM₁₀

Continuous PM₁₀ monitoring was performed using USEPA equivalent method (FEM) compliant E-BAM Plus¹ in accordance with AS/NZS 3580.9.11:2022 *“Methods for sampling and analysis of ambient air: Determination of suspended particulate matter - PM₁₀ beta attenuation monitors”*.

AS 3580.9.11:2022 states that BAMs may record short-term (<24h) negative PM₁₀ concentrations due to loss of moisture or semi-volatile compounds in the collected particulate matter from the filter media. Short term negative values resulting from such loss should be considered real data and should not be invalidated from the dataset.

5.2 PM_{2.5}

Continuous PM_{2.5} monitoring was performed using USEPA FEM compliant BAM-1022² in accordance with AS/NZS 3580.9.12:2022 *“Methods for sampling and analysis of ambient air: Determination of suspended particulate matter - PM_{2.5} beta attenuation monitors”*.

AS 3580.9.12:2022 states that BAMs may record short-term (<24h) negative PM_{2.5} concentrations due to loss of moisture or semi-volatile compounds in the collected particulate matter from the filter media. Short term negative values resulting from such loss should be considered real data and should not be invalidated from the dataset.

5.3 RCS

Batch PM_{2.5} monitoring for RCS was performed using a LVAS and 47mm PVC filters in accordance with AS/NZS 3580.9.10:2017 *“Methods for sampling and analysis of ambient air: Determination of suspended particulate matter – PM_{2.5} low volume sampler – Gravimetric method”* and NISOH 7500 *“Silica, Crystalline, by XRD (filter redeposition)”*. The AQMP indicates that monitoring will be conducted for seven days each month.

Additional batch monitoring for crystalline silica as PM₁₀ and as PM₄ was performed using two additional LVAS at Montrose during this quarter for the periods May-June 2023 and June-July 2023.

Batch PM₁₀ monitoring for crystalline silica was performed using a LVAS and 47mm PVC filters in accordance with AS/NZS 3580.9.9:2017 *“Methods for sampling and analysis of ambient air: Determination of suspended particulate matter – PM₁₀ low volume sampler – Gravimetric method”* and NISOH 7500.

Batch PM₄ monitoring for RCS with a SKC cyclone designed to sample respirable dust on to 25mm PVC filters in general accordance with AS 2985:2009 *“Workplace atmospheres – Method for sampling and gravimetric determination of dust”* and NISOH 7500. The SKC cyclone has a 50% cut-point of 4.0 µm at 3.0 L/min and is similar to the Higgins-Dewell design cyclone, except it runs at 3.0 L/min making it suitable for use with the LVAS.

¹ EQPM-1215-226 (USEPA, 2022)

² EQPM-1013-209 (USEPA, 2022)



Gravimetric and crystalline silica (α-quartz) analysis (by x-ray diffraction (XRD)) was conducted by Envirolab Services (WA) Pty Ltd (Envirolab), NATA accreditation No. 2901.

5.4 Instrument Flow Rates

Instrument flow rates were calibrated using a BGI TetraCal air flow calibrator and inlet flow adaptor. The TetraCal was calibrated by Vipac Engineers and Scientists Ltd, NATA accreditation No 676.

5.5 Temperature

Ambient temperature was monitored using a BGI TetraCal. The TetraCal was calibrated by Vipac Engineers and Scientists Ltd, NATA accreditation No 676.

5.6 Pressure

Barometric pressure was monitored using a BGI TetraCal. The TetraCal was calibrated by Vipac Engineers and Scientists Ltd, NATA accreditation No 676.

5.7 Data Averaging and Data Capture

AS 3580.19:2020 *“Methods for sampling and analysis of ambient air: Ambient air quality data validation and reporting”* states that 24-hour average concentration data can be reported if a minimum of 75% valid data are available and that 24-hour average concentrations are calculated from midnight to midnight.

Annual average concentrations are calculated from one-hour average concentrations, provided there is a minimum of 75% valid data in each calendar quarter. For non-continuous particulate matter methods (e.g., LVAS), annual averages are to be calculated from 24-hour average concentrations.

AS 3580.19:2020 states that *“for each data averaging period, a minimum data capture percentage of 75% is a critical criterion”*.

The AQMP data capture criteria objectives for 24-hour average PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} are as follows:

- Calendar quarter: >75%
- Annual: >75%.

5.8 Reporting Precision

AS 3580.19:2020 states that the concentration of a pollutant should not be reported with an excessive number of significant figures. The number of significant figures used should be based on the calculated or estimate measurement uncertainty for the test method.

Where the result is less than the method limit of reporting (LOR), only one significant figure should be used.

AS 3580.19:2020 suggests that for PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} concentrations should be rounded to three significant figures or one decimal place.

5.9 Standard Temperature and Pressure

Mass concentrations are reported at standard temperature and pressure (STP; 0°C and 101.325 kPa).



6.0 Measurement Uncertainty

6.1 PM₁₀

The MetOne E-BAM Plus meets USEPA requirements for accuracy and precision for PM₁₀ measurement. SLR estimates that the measurement uncertainty associated with PM₁₀ (24-hour average) by E-BAM Plus is $\pm 2 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ³.

6.2 PM_{2.5}

The MetOne BAM-1022 meets USEPA requirements for Class III PM_{2.5} FEM. SLR estimates that the measurement uncertainty associated with PM_{2.5} (24-hour average) by BAM-1022 is $\pm 2 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ³.

6.3 RCS

The measurement uncertainty associated with low volume sampling is stated in AS/NZS 3580.9.10 and AS/NZS 3580.9.9 as being typically $\pm 5 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ at 95% confidence limit over the entire measurement range (24-hours at 3 L/min). Envirolab state that the estimated measurement uncertainty for the laboratory analysis of quartz is 30% at 25 μg at 95% confidence limit (i.e., statistically the true value lies between 17-31 μg / filter (35 – 65 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) at 95% confidence).

The measurement uncertainty associated with sampling and analysis of RCS in accordance with AS 2985 is discussed in “*Measuring respirable crystalline silica*” (Safe Work Australia 2020). The report found that the uncertainty in measurement of RCS is significantly increased at and below a workplace exposure standard (WES) of 0.02 mg/m^3 (20 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$). However, a WES is generally based on an 8-hour sample at a sample rate of 2 L/min, to give an 8-hour time weighted average (TWA) and therefore this finding may not be representative of the Boral monitoring program where sampling periods are generally for 7-day (168-hour) period or greater.

The measurement uncertainty associated with NOISH 7500 is not stated.

³ Equivalent Thermo-fisher 5014i USEPA FEM instrument specifications state $\pm 2.0 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3 < 80 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$; $4-5 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3 > 80 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ (24-hour average).



7.0 Results

Summary results for each of the parameters monitored at the monitoring location are provided in the following sections. Full results for PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} are provided in **Appendix A**.

7.1 PM₁₀

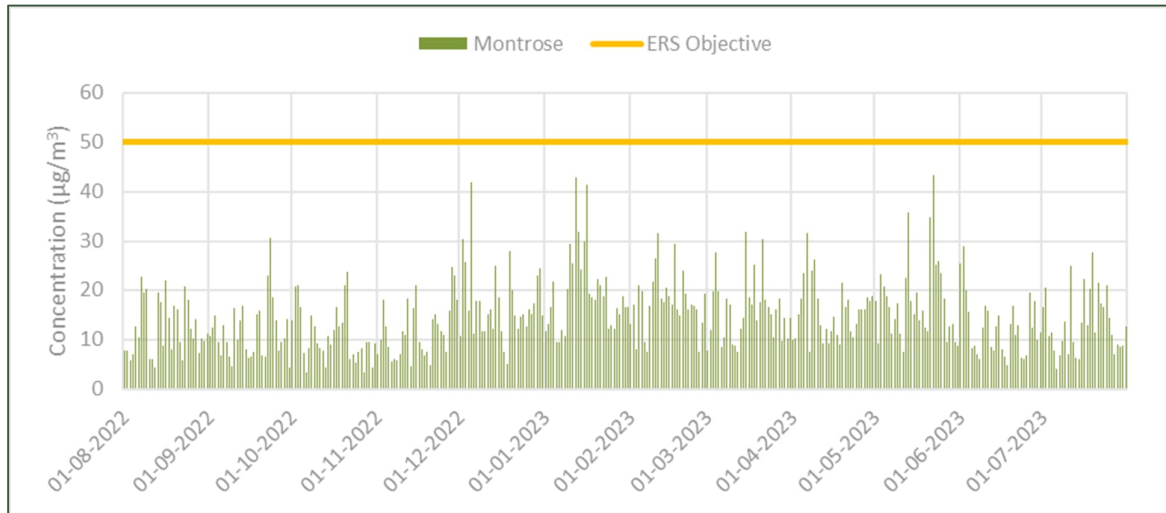
The monitoring data is summarised in **Table 3**. The 24-hour averaged datasets are presented in **Figure 3**.

Table 3 Summary of 24-Hour Average PM₁₀ Monitoring: E-BAM Plus

| Monitoring Period | Concentration (µg/m³) | | No. of Exceedances of Criterion (50 µg/m³) |
|---|-----------------------|---------|--|
| | Maximum | Average | |
| 01-08-2022 – 31-08-2022 | 22.6 | 12.3 | 0 |
| 01-09-2022 – 30-09-2022 | 30.6 | 11.6 | 0 |
| 01-10-2022 – 31-10-2022 | 23.6 | 10.8 | 0 |
| 01-11-2022 – 30-11-2022 | 24.5 | 11.7 | 0 |
| 01-12-2022 – 31-12-2022 | 41.8 | 17.1 | 0 |
| 01-01-2023 – 31-01-2023 | 42.9 | 19.7 | 0 |
| 01-02-2023 – 28-02-2023 | 31.6 | 17.6 | 0 |
| 01-03-2023 – 31-03-2023 | 31.8 | 15.8 | 0 |
| 01-04-2023 – 30-04-2023 | 31.7 | 15.6 | 0 |
| 01-05-2023 – 31-05-2023 | 43.3 | 17.9 | 0 |
| 01-06-2023 – 30-06-2023 | 28.9 | 12.3 | 0 |
| 01-07-2023 – 31-07-2023 | 27.6 | 13.0 | 0 |
| ERS | 50 | | |
| Annual Average Concentration (µg/m³) | | | |
| 01-08-2022 – 31-07-2022 | 15 | | |
| ERS | 20 | | |



Figure 3 24-hour Average PM₁₀ Datasets: E-BAM Plus



7.2 PM_{2.5}

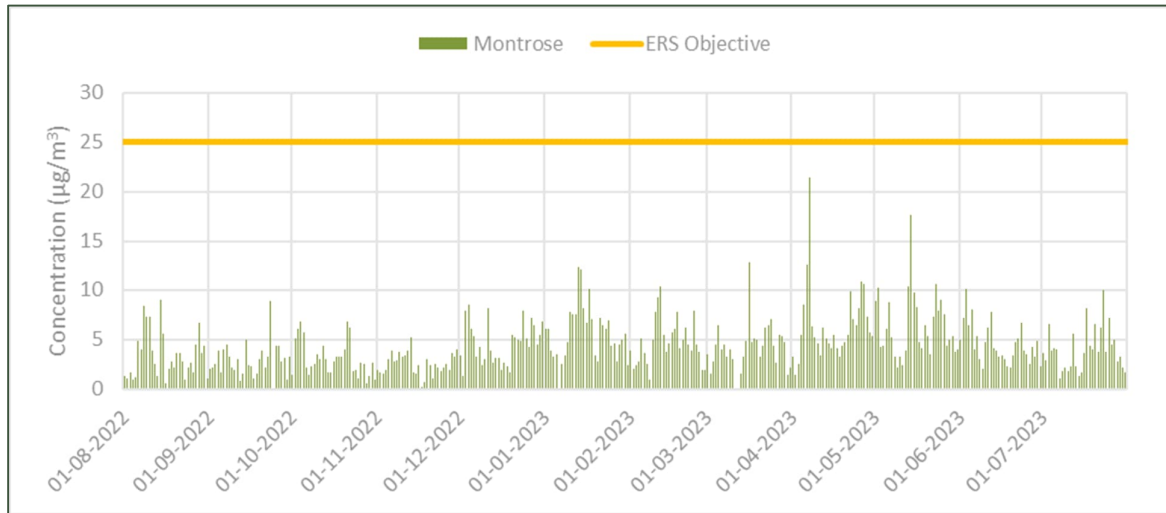
The monitoring data is summarised in **Table 4**. The 24-hour averaged datasets of each location are presented in a **Figure 4**.

Table 4 Summary of 24-Hour Average PM_{2.5} Monitoring: BAM-1022

| Monitoring Period | Concentration (µg/m³) | | No. of Exceedances of Criterion (25 µg/m³) |
|---|-----------------------|---------|--|
| | Maximum | Average | |
| 01-08-2022 – 31-08-2022 | 9.0 | 3.4 | 0 |
| 01-09-2022 – 30-09-2022 | 8.8 | 2.9 | 0 |
| 01-10-2022 – 31-10-2022 | 6.8 | 3.1 | 0 |
| 01-11-2022 – 30-11-2022 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 0 |
| 01-12-2022 – 31-12-2022 | 8.5 | 4.7 | 0 |
| 01-01-2023 – 31-01-2023 | 12.3 | 5.7 | 0 |
| 01-02-2023 – 28-02-2023 | 10.3 | 4.7 | 0 |
| 01-03-2023 – 31-03-2023 | 12.8 | 4.4 | 0 |
| 01-04-2023 – 30-04-2023 | 21.4 | 6.6 | 0 |
| 01-05-2023 – 31-05-2023 | 17.6 | 6.2 | 0 |
| 01-06-2023 – 30-06-2023 | 10.1 | 4.5 | 0 |
| 01-07-2023 – 31-07-2023 | 9.9 | 3.6 | 0 |
| ERS | 25 | | |
| Annual Average Concentration (µg/m³) | | | |
| 01-08-2022 – 31-07-2022 | 4.4 | | |
| ERS | 8 | | |



Figure 4 24-Hour Average PM_{2.5} Datasets: BAM-1022



7.3 RCS

The RCS (as PM_{2.5}) monitoring results are provided in **Table 5** and **Figure 5**. Crystalline silica as PM₁₀ and RCS (as PM₄) monitoring results for Montrose are provided in **Table 6**. Laboratory test certificates are provided in **Appendix B**.

Table 5 RCS (as PM_{2.5}) Monitoring: LVAS

| SLR Sample Number | Monitoring Period | | Concentration PM _{2.5} (µg/m³) | Concentration RCS (µg/m³) | Laboratory Analysis Report |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Start - Finish | Hours (Days) | | | |
| 12390 | Jul 2022 – Aug 2022 | 122.2 (5.1) | 3.7 | <0.2 | PDH0999 |
| 12561 | Aug 2022 – Sep 2022 | 177.7 (7.4) | 2.4 | 0.51 | PDI0809 |
| 12646 | Sep 2022 – Oct 2022 | 216.1 (9.0) | 3.3 | <0.09 | PDJ06898 |
| 12721 | Oct 2022 – Nov 2022 | 133.7 (5.6) ^a | 4.0 | <0.2 | PDK1011 |
| 12700 | Nov 2022 – Dec 2022 | 120.1 (5.0) ^a | 2.1 | 0.21 | PDL0750 |
| 12984 | Dec 2022 – Jan 2023 | 78.1 (3.3) ^a | 4.5 | <0.3 | PEA1051 |
| 12903 | Jan 2023 – Feb 2023 | 216.1 (9.0) | 5.8 | <0.1 | PEB0671 |
| 13179 | Feb 2023 – Mar 2023 | 168.1 (7.0) | 7.1 | 0.14 | PEC1157 |
| 13144 | Mar 2023 – Apr 2023 | 240.1 (10.0) | 4.9 | 0.08 | PED0587 |
| 13378 | Apr 2023 – May 2023 | 179.8 (7.5) | 4.7 | <0.1 | PEE0704 |
| 13366 | May 2023 – Jun 2023 | 120.2 (5.0) ^a | 11 | 0.16 | PED0650 |
| 13559 | Jun 2023 – Jul 2023 | 168.1 (7.0) | 6.1 | 0.12 | PEG0485 |
| Rolling Annual Average Concentration ^b | | | | <0.2 | |
| APAC (Annual Average) | | | | 3 | |
| ^a Sample period less than the recommended seven days, however SLR do not consider this to significantly impact the reported concentrations. | | | | | |
| ^b Inclusive of July 2022 to July 2023 monitoring results. | | | | | |



Figure 5 7-Day Average RCS

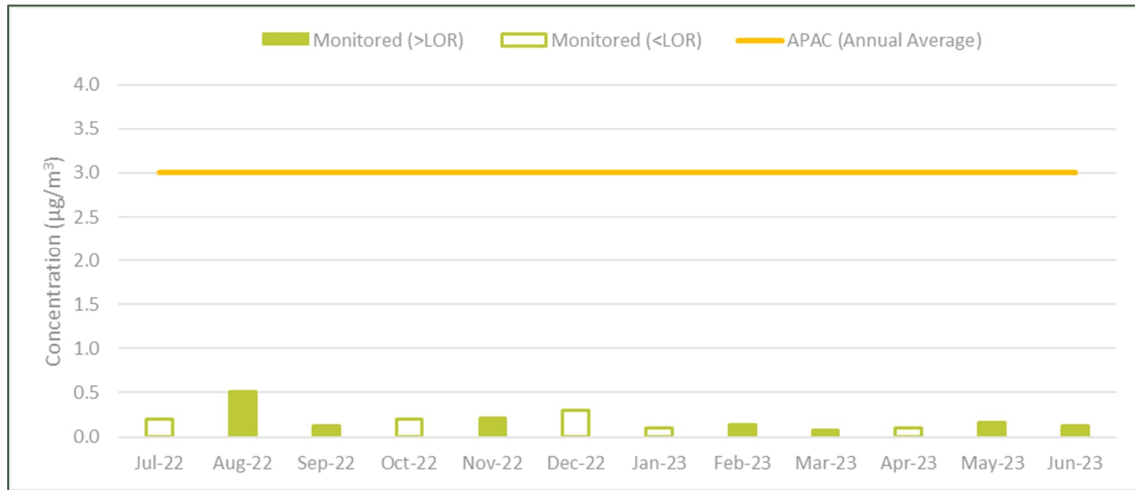


Table 6 Crystalline Silica (as PM₁₀) and RCS (as PM₄) Monitoring: LVAS

| Indicator | SLR Sample Number | Monitoring Period | | Concentration (µg/m³) | | Laboratory Analysis Report |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|
| | | Start - Finish | Hours (Days) | | | |
| | | | | PM _{2.5} | RCS | |
| Crystalline Silica as PM ₁₀ | 13461 | May 2023 – Jun 2023 | 240.0 (10.0) | 13.2 | 0.24 | PED0650 |
| | 13558 | Jun 2023 – Jul 2023 | 168.1 (7.0) | 10.5 | 0.36 | PEG0485 |
| | Average Concentration ^b | | | | <0.3 | |
| RCS as PM ₄ | 13462 | May 2023 – Jun 2023 | 197.8 (8.2) | 9.7 | <0.2 | PED0650 |
| | 13563 | Jun 2023 – Jul 2023 | 158.9 (6.6) ^a | 7.0 | <0.3 | PEG0485 |
| | Average Concentration ^b | | | | <0.3 | |

a Sample period less than the recommended seven days, however SLR do not consider this to significantly impact the reported concentrations.

b Inclusive of July 2022 to July 2023 monitoring results.



8.0 QA/QC

8.1 Data Validation

Data contained in this report has been validated against performance and calibration requirements for each monitoring method. Data has been removed from the validated dataset for periods where the instrument has not performed within specified performance limits (e.g., sample flow rate tolerance) and during periods where maintenance and calibration has been conducted. Data exceptions for the monitoring period are provided in **Appendix C**.

8.2 Data Capture

8.2.1 Continuous PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}

The PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} data capture for the monitoring period is summarised in **Table 7**. Notable monitoring events resulting in interruptions to data collection are summarised in **Table C 1**.

Table 7 PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} Data Capture

| Monitoring Period | Data Capture | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| | PM ₁₀ | | PM _{2.5} | |
| | Monthly | Quarterly | Monthly | Quarterly |
| 01-08-2022 – 31-08-2022 | 100% | 100% | 100% | 99% |
| 01-09-2022 – 30-09-2022 | 100% | | 97% | |
| 01-10-2022 – 31-10-2022 | 100% | | 100% | |
| 01-11-2022 – 30-11-2022 | 100% | 100% | 100% | 99% |
| 01-12-2022 – 31-12-2022 | 100% | | 100% | |
| 01-01-2023 – 31-12-2023 | 100% | | 97% | |
| 01-02-2023 – 28-02-2023 | 100% | 100% | 100% | 98% |
| 01-03-2023 – 31-03-2023 | 100% | | 94% | |
| 01-04-2023 – 30-04-2023 | 100% | | 100% | |
| 01-05-2023 – 31-05-2023 | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| 01-06-2023 – 30-06-2023 | 100% | | 100% | |
| 01-07-2023 – 31-07-2023 | 100% | | 100% | |
| Objective | | 75% | | 75% |

8.2.2 RCS

During the monitoring period, one RCS (as PM_{2.5}) sample was collected per month as scheduled (100% data capture). Two samples did not meet the recommended 7-day sample period, however, SLR does not consider this to significantly impact the result.

One crystalline silica as PM₁₀ sample and one RCS (as PM₄) sample was collected per month during the second and third months of the quarter as scheduled (100% data capture at all locations).



9.0 Closing

The quarterly data capture objective has been met for each indicator. Monitoring of RCS indicates that concentrations when sampled as PM_{2.5} do not significantly differ from concentrations sampled as PM₁₀ or PM₄. It is recommended that monitoring of RCS as PM₄ continues into the warmer drier months when both PM_{2.5} and PM₄ concentrations may be greater.

10.0 References

- AS 2985. 2009. "Workplace atmospheres – Method for sampling and gravimetric determination of dust."
- AS 3580.19:2020. 2020. "Methods for sampling and analysis of ambient air, Ambient air quality data validation and reporting."
- AS/NZS 3580.1.1. 2016. "Methods for Sampling and Analysis of Ambient Air, Method 1.1: Guide to siting air monitoring equipment."
- AS/NZS 3580.9.10. 2017. "Methods for sampling and analysis of ambient air: Determination of suspended particulate matter - PM2.5 low volume sampler - Gravimetric method ."
- AS/NZS 3580.9.11. 2022. "Method 9.11: Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter – PM10 Beta Attenuation Monitor."
- AS/NZS 3580.9.12. 2022. "Methods for sampling and analysis of ambient air Determination of suspended particulate matter - PM2.5 beta attenuation monitors."
- AS/NZS 3580.9.9. 2017. "Methods for sampling and analysis of ambient air: Determination of suspended particulate matter - PM10 low volume sampler - Gravimetric method."
- EPAV. 2022. *Publication 1961 Guideline for assessing and minimising air pollution in Victoria*. Melbourne: Environmental Protection Authority Victoria.
- NIOSH. 2003. "Method 7500: Silica, Crystalline, by XRD (filter redeposition)." *NIOSH Manual of Analytical Methods (NMAM)*. 15 March.
- Safe Work Australia. 2020. "Measuring respirable crystalline silica."
- SLR. 2021. "Montrose Quarry Air Quality Monitoring Plan." *640.30290-R01-v1.0*. Melbourne: SLR Consulting Australia, 4 November.
- USEPA. 2022. "List of Designated Reference and Equivalent Methods." United States Environmental Protection Agency, 15 June.
- Victoria Government. 2022. "Environment Reference Standard." *Environment Protection Act 2017*. Victoria, March.
- Victorian State Government. 1987. *Planning and Environment Act*. (as amended 1 January 2020).
- Victorian State Government. 1990. *Mineral Resources (Sustainable Development) Act*. (as amended 1 July 2021).

End of Report





Appendix A PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ Monitoring Results

Montrose Quarry

Air Quality Monitoring Program
July 2022 – July 2023

Boral Resources (Vic) Pty Ltd

SLR Project No.: 640.V30374.00000

16 August 2023

Table A 1 24-Hour Average Datasets

| Date | PM ₁₀ (µg/m ³) | PM _{2.5} (µg/m ³) |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 01-08-2022 | 7.8 | 1.1 |
| 02-08-2022 | 7.8 | 1.7 |
| 03-08-2022 | 5.7 | 0.9 |
| 04-08-2022 | 6.9 | 1.2 |
| 05-08-2022 | 12.6 | 4.8 |
| 06-08-2022 | 10.3 | 4.0 |
| 07-08-2022 | 22.6 | 8.4 |
| 08-08-2022 | 19.5 | 7.3 |
| 09-08-2022 | 20.2 | 7.3 |
| 10-08-2022 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 11-08-2022 | 6.1 | 2.5 |
| 12-08-2022 | 4.2 | 1.3 |
| 13-08-2022 | 19.5 | 9.0 |
| 14-08-2022 | 17.5 | 5.6 |
| 15-08-2022 | 8.6 | 0.6 |
| 16-08-2022 | 21.8 | 2.0 |
| 17-08-2022 | 14.2 | 2.7 |
| 18-08-2022 | 7.9 | 2.2 |
| 19-08-2022 | 16.7 | 3.6 |
| 20-08-2022 | 16.1 | 3.6 |
| 21-08-2022 | 9.3 | 2.8 |
| 22-08-2022 | 5.8 | 0.9 |
| 23-08-2022 | 20.6 | 2.1 |
| 24-08-2022 | 17.9 | 2.6 |
| 25-08-2022 | 12.0 | 1.6 |
| 26-08-2022 | 10.1 | 4.5 |
| 27-08-2022 | 14.1 | 6.7 |
| 28-08-2022 | 7.1 | 3.6 |
| 29-08-2022 | 10.2 | 4.3 |
| 30-08-2022 | 9.7 | 1.0 |
| 31-08-2022 | 11.1 | 2.0 |
| 01-09-2022 | 10.6 | 2.2 |
| 02-09-2022 | 12.3 | 2.5 |
| 03-09-2022 | 14.9 | 3.8 |
| 04-09-2022 | 9.4 | 1.7 |
| 05-09-2022 | 6.8 | 4.0 |
| 06-09-2022 | 12.9 | 4.5 |



| Date | PM ₁₀ (µg/m ³) | PM _{2.5} (µg/m ³) |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 07-09-2022 | 9.4 | 3.2 |
| 08-09-2022 | 6.4 | 2.2 |
| 09-09-2022 | 4.5 | 1.9 |
| 10-09-2022 | 16.3 | 3.0 |
| 11-09-2022 | 9.9 | 0.8 |
| 12-09-2022 | 13.8 | 1.5 |
| 13-09-2022 | 16.8 | 4.9 |
| 14-09-2022 | 7.9 | 2.4 |
| 15-09-2022 | 6.2 | 2.3 |
| 16-09-2022 | 6.4 | 1.1 |
| 17-09-2022 | 7.5 | 1.5 |
| 18-09-2022 | 15.1 | 3.0 |
| 19-09-2022 | 15.8 | 3.8 |
| 20-09-2022 | 6.7 | 2.1 |
| 21-09-2022 | 6.4 | 3.2 |
| 22-09-2022 | 22.8 | 8.8 |
| 23-09-2022 | 30.6 | ND |
| 24-09-2022 | 18.4 | 4.4 |
| 25-09-2022 | 13.9 | 4.4 |
| 26-09-2022 | 7.7 | 2.7 |
| 27-09-2022 | 9.3 | 3.1 |
| 28-09-2022 | 10.2 | 0.9 |
| 29-09-2022 | 14.0 | 3.2 |
| 30-09-2022 | 4.4 | 1.4 |
| 01-10-2022 | 13.9 | 5.1 |
| 02-10-2022 | 20.6 | 6.0 |
| 03-10-2022 | 20.9 | 6.8 |
| 04-10-2022 | 16.4 | 5.7 |
| 05-10-2022 | 7.3 | 2.1 |
| 06-10-2022 | 3.3 | 1.4 |
| 07-10-2022 | 8.3 | 2.3 |
| 08-10-2022 | 14.9 | 2.5 |
| 09-10-2022 | 12.7 | 3.5 |
| 10-10-2022 | 9.1 | 3.0 |
| 11-10-2022 | 8.1 | 4.4 |
| 12-10-2022 | 7.7 | 3.0 |
| 13-10-2022 | 4.2 | 1.6 |
| 14-10-2022 | 10.7 | 1.6 |



| Date | PM ₁₀ (µg/m ³) | PM _{2.5} (µg/m ³) |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 15-10-2022 | 9.0 | 2.8 |
| 16-10-2022 | 11.8 | 3.2 |
| 17-10-2022 | 16.6 | 3.3 |
| 18-10-2022 | 12.5 | 3.3 |
| 19-10-2022 | 13.4 | 4.0 |
| 20-10-2022 | 20.8 | 6.8 |
| 21-10-2022 | 23.6 | 6.2 |
| 22-10-2022 | 6.1 | 1.8 |
| 23-10-2022 | 6.9 | 1.9 |
| 24-10-2022 | 5.2 | 1.1 |
| 25-10-2022 | 7.4 | 2.6 |
| 26-10-2022 | 8.2 | 2.5 |
| 27-10-2022 | 3.4 | 0.5 |
| 28-10-2022 | 9.5 | 1.3 |
| 29-10-2022 | 9.4 | 2.6 |
| 30-10-2022 | 4.3 | 0.9 |
| 31-10-2022 | 9.1 | 1.9 |
| 01-11-2022 | 7.0 | 1.6 |
| 02-11-2022 | 9.8 | 1.5 |
| 03-11-2022 | 17.9 | 1.9 |
| 04-11-2022 | 12.7 | 3.0 |
| 05-11-2022 | 8.5 | 3.8 |
| 06-11-2022 | 5.5 | 2.7 |
| 07-11-2022 | 5.9 | 2.9 |
| 08-11-2022 | 5.8 | 3.7 |
| 09-11-2022 | 6.9 | 3.2 |
| 10-11-2022 | 11.5 | 3.4 |
| 11-11-2022 | 10.9 | 3.8 |
| 12-11-2022 | 18.1 | 5.2 |
| 13-11-2022 | 4.5 | 1.7 |
| 14-11-2022 | 16.3 | 1.5 |
| 15-11-2022 | 20.9 | 2.4 |
| 16-11-2022 | 9.3 | 0.2 |
| 17-11-2022 | 8.0 | 0.7 |
| 18-11-2022 | 6.7 | 3.0 |
| 19-11-2022 | 7.4 | 2.4 |
| 20-11-2022 | 4.7 | 1.0 |
| 21-11-2022 | 14.0 | 2.5 |



| Date | PM ₁₀ (µg/m ³) | PM _{2.5} (µg/m ³) |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 22-11-2022 | 15.1 | 2.2 |
| 23-11-2022 | 13.2 | 1.8 |
| 24-11-2022 | 11.7 | 2.2 |
| 25-11-2022 | 10.9 | 2.5 |
| 26-11-2022 | 7.5 | 1.9 |
| 27-11-2022 | 15.7 | 3.6 |
| 28-11-2022 | 24.5 | 3.3 |
| 29-11-2022 | 22.8 | 4.0 |
| 30-11-2022 | 18.0 | 3.4 |
| 01-12-2022 | 10.6 | 1.3 |
| 02-12-2022 | 30.4 | 7.9 |
| 03-12-2022 | 25.6 | 8.5 |
| 04-12-2022 | 15.7 | 6.1 |
| 05-12-2022 | 41.8 | 5.3 |
| 06-12-2022 | 11.1 | 3.3 |
| 07-12-2022 | 17.8 | 4.2 |
| 08-12-2022 | 17.7 | 2.4 |
| 09-12-2022 | 11.7 | 3.0 |
| 10-12-2022 | 11.7 | 8.1 |
| 11-12-2022 | 15.1 | 3.8 |
| 12-12-2022 | 15.9 | 2.6 |
| 13-12-2022 | 12.1 | 3.1 |
| 14-12-2022 | 24.8 | 3.1 |
| 15-12-2022 | 18.5 | 1.9 |
| 16-12-2022 | 11.5 | 2.6 |
| 17-12-2022 | 7.4 | 2.3 |
| 18-12-2022 | 5.1 | 1.7 |
| 19-12-2022 | 27.9 | 5.5 |
| 20-12-2022 | 19.8 | 5.2 |
| 21-12-2022 | 14.8 | 4.9 |
| 22-12-2022 | 12.0 | 4.8 |
| 23-12-2022 | 14.6 | 7.9 |
| 24-12-2022 | 15.0 | 5.1 |
| 25-12-2022 | 12.5 | 4.2 |
| 26-12-2022 | 15.9 | 7.1 |
| 27-12-2022 | 15.1 | 6.4 |
| 28-12-2022 | 17.3 | 4.5 |
| 29-12-2022 | 22.8 | 5.5 |



| Date | PM ₁₀ (µg/m³) | PM _{2.5} (µg/m³) |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 30-12-2022 | 24.2 | 6.8 |
| 31-12-2022 | 14.8 | 6.0 |
| 01-01-2023 | 11.5 | 6.1 |
| 02-01-2023 | 13.0 | 3.9 |
| 03-01-2023 | 16.5 | 3.3 |
| 04-01-2023 | 21.5 | 3.5 |
| 05-01-2023 | 9.3 | ND |
| 06-01-2023 | 9.5 | 2.5 |
| 07-01-2023 | 11.9 | 3.4 |
| 08-01-2023 | 10.6 | 4.7 |
| 09-01-2023 | 20.1 | 7.8 |
| 10-01-2023 | 29.4 | 7.5 |
| 11-01-2023 | 25.4 | 7.5 |
| 12-01-2023 | 42.9 | 12.3 |
| 13-01-2023 | 31.9 | 12.0 |
| 14-01-2023 | 24.0 | 8.1 |
| 15-01-2023 | 29.9 | 6.7 |
| 16-01-2023 | 41.1 | 10.1 |
| 17-01-2023 | 19.1 | 7.0 |
| 18-01-2023 | 18.4 | 3.4 |
| 19-01-2023 | 18.0 | 2.8 |
| 20-01-2023 | 22.2 | 7.1 |
| 21-01-2023 | 21.0 | 6.4 |
| 22-01-2023 | 18.8 | 6.0 |
| 23-01-2023 | 22.6 | 6.9 |
| 24-01-2023 | 12.2 | 4.4 |
| 25-01-2023 | 12.8 | 4.6 |
| 26-01-2023 | 12.2 | 2.8 |
| 27-01-2023 | 16.2 | 4.5 |
| 28-01-2023 | 15.1 | 4.9 |
| 29-01-2023 | 18.8 | 5.6 |
| 30-01-2023 | 16.6 | 2.4 |
| 31-01-2023 | 16.4 | 3.8 |
| 01-02-2023 | 13.2 | 2.0 |
| 02-02-2023 | 16.9 | 2.4 |
| 03-02-2023 | 7.9 | 2.8 |
| 04-02-2023 | 21.0 | 5.1 |
| 05-02-2023 | 19.7 | 3.6 |



| Date | PM ₁₀ (µg/m ³) | PM _{2.5} (µg/m ³) |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 06-02-2023 | 9.4 | 2.5 |
| 07-02-2023 | 7.5 | 0.9 |
| 08-02-2023 | 16.8 | 5.0 |
| 09-02-2023 | 21.7 | 7.7 |
| 10-02-2023 | 26.5 | 9.2 |
| 11-02-2023 | 31.6 | 10.3 |
| 12-02-2023 | 18.1 | 5.5 |
| 13-02-2023 | 17.5 | 3.7 |
| 14-02-2023 | 20.3 | 4.6 |
| 15-02-2023 | 18.8 | 5.7 |
| 16-02-2023 | 16.9 | 6.0 |
| 17-02-2023 | 29.5 | 7.8 |
| 18-02-2023 | 15.9 | 4.1 |
| 19-02-2023 | 14.8 | 4.9 |
| 20-02-2023 | 23.7 | 6.2 |
| 21-02-2023 | 19.1 | 4.5 |
| 22-02-2023 | 16.1 | 3.8 |
| 23-02-2023 | 17.0 | 7.9 |
| 24-02-2023 | 16.8 | 4.5 |
| 25-02-2023 | 16.1 | 3.7 |
| 26-02-2023 | 7.4 | 1.9 |
| 27-02-2023 | 13.3 | 1.9 |
| 28-02-2023 | 19.1 | 3.5 |
| 01-03-2023 | 7.6 | 1.5 |
| 02-03-2023 | 11.9 | 2.8 |
| 03-03-2023 | 19.7 | 4.5 |
| 04-03-2023 | 27.8 | 6.4 |
| 05-03-2023 | 19.7 | 4.0 |
| 06-03-2023 | 8.5 | 4.5 |
| 07-03-2023 | 10.5 | 3.2 |
| 08-03-2023 | 18.1 | 4.0 |
| 09-03-2023 | 17.0 | 3.0 |
| 10-03-2023 | 9.0 | ND |
| 11-03-2023 | 8.7 | ND |
| 12-03-2023 | 7.5 | 1.5 |
| 13-03-2023 | 12.2 | 3.3 |
| 14-03-2023 | 14.4 | 4.8 |
| 15-03-2023 | 31.8 | 12.8 |



| Date | PM ₁₀ (µg/m ³) | PM _{2.5} (µg/m ³) |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 16-03-2023 | 18.4 | 4.7 |
| 17-03-2023 | 17.1 | 5.1 |
| 18-03-2023 | 25.0 | 5.0 |
| 19-03-2023 | 13.8 | 3.3 |
| 20-03-2023 | 17.5 | 4.3 |
| 21-03-2023 | 30.4 | 6.2 |
| 22-03-2023 | 17.9 | 6.4 |
| 23-03-2023 | 16.4 | 7.0 |
| 24-03-2023 | 15.0 | 4.4 |
| 25-03-2023 | 10.4 | 2.6 |
| 26-03-2023 | 16.1 | 5.5 |
| 27-03-2023 | 18.3 | 5.3 |
| 28-03-2023 | 9.6 | 4.7 |
| 29-03-2023 | 14.2 | 1.4 |
| 30-03-2023 | 10.1 | 2.2 |
| 31-03-2023 | 14.3 | 3.3 |
| 01-04-2023 | 9.8 | 1.4 |
| 02-04-2023 | 10.2 | 2.5 |
| 03-04-2023 | 15.1 | 5.4 |
| 04-04-2023 | 18.3 | 8.5 |
| 05-04-2023 | 23.4 | 12.5 |
| 06-04-2023 | 31.7 | 21.4 |
| 07-04-2023 | 7.4 | 6.3 |
| 08-04-2023 | 23.9 | 5.2 |
| 09-04-2023 | 26.2 | 4.6 |
| 10-04-2023 | 18.3 | 3.4 |
| 11-04-2023 | 12.9 | 6.2 |
| 12-04-2023 | 9.2 | 5.1 |
| 13-04-2023 | 12.2 | 4.6 |
| 14-04-2023 | 9.2 | 4.1 |
| 15-04-2023 | 11.5 | 5.4 |
| 16-04-2023 | 14.5 | 4.1 |
| 17-04-2023 | 10.8 | 3.3 |
| 18-04-2023 | 8.9 | 4.3 |
| 19-04-2023 | 21.4 | 4.7 |
| 20-04-2023 | 16.4 | 5.4 |
| 21-04-2023 | 17.9 | 9.8 |
| 22-04-2023 | 11.5 | 7.0 |



| Date | PM ₁₀ (µg/m ³) | PM _{2.5} (µg/m ³) |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 23-04-2023 | 10.5 | 6.4 |
| 24-04-2023 | 13.2 | 8.1 |
| 25-04-2023 | 16.0 | 10.8 |
| 26-04-2023 | 16.0 | 10.6 |
| 27-04-2023 | 16.0 | 7.3 |
| 28-04-2023 | 18.4 | 5.7 |
| 29-04-2023 | 17.7 | 5.3 |
| 30-04-2023 | 18.6 | 8.9 |
| 01-05-2023 | 17.7 | 10.2 |
| 02-05-2023 | 9.1 | 4.2 |
| 03-05-2023 | 23.1 | 4.4 |
| 04-05-2023 | 20.6 | 6.0 |
| 05-05-2023 | 18.7 | 8.7 |
| 06-05-2023 | 16.4 | 5.2 |
| 07-05-2023 | 11.2 | 3.3 |
| 08-05-2023 | 14.1 | 2.2 |
| 09-05-2023 | 17.2 | 3.3 |
| 10-05-2023 | 11.2 | 2.4 |
| 11-05-2023 | 7.4 | 3.8 |
| 12-05-2023 | 22.4 | 10.3 |
| 13-05-2023 | 35.7 | 17.6 |
| 14-05-2023 | 17.6 | 9.7 |
| 15-05-2023 | 15.0 | 8.3 |
| 16-05-2023 | 19.4 | 4.7 |
| 17-05-2023 | 13.7 | 4.1 |
| 18-05-2023 | 15.8 | 6.4 |
| 19-05-2023 | 12.4 | 5.3 |
| 20-05-2023 | 11.7 | 3.5 |
| 21-05-2023 | 34.9 | 7.3 |
| 22-05-2023 | 43.3 | 10.6 |
| 23-05-2023 | 25.1 | 7.9 |
| 24-05-2023 | 25.8 | 9.0 |
| 25-05-2023 | 23.3 | 7.5 |
| 26-05-2023 | 18.3 | 4.3 |
| 27-05-2023 | 9.3 | 4.9 |
| 28-05-2023 | 12.5 | 5.3 |
| 29-05-2023 | 13.2 | 3.7 |
| 30-05-2023 | 9.3 | 4.0 |



| Date | PM ₁₀ (µg/m³) | PM _{2.5} (µg/m³) |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 31-05-2023 | 8.6 | 4.9 |
| 01-06-2023 | 25.2 | 7.1 |
| 02-06-2023 | 28.9 | 10.1 |
| 03-06-2023 | 20.0 | 6.4 |
| 04-06-2023 | 15.5 | 8.0 |
| 05-06-2023 | 8.3 | 4.0 |
| 06-06-2023 | 8.6 | 5.3 |
| 07-06-2023 | 6.9 | 3.0 |
| 08-06-2023 | 6.1 | 2.0 |
| 09-06-2023 | 12.4 | 4.7 |
| 10-06-2023 | 16.7 | 6.2 |
| 11-06-2023 | 15.8 | 7.7 |
| 12-06-2023 | 8.5 | 4.1 |
| 13-06-2023 | 7.6 | 3.9 |
| 14-06-2023 | 12.5 | 3.2 |
| 15-06-2023 | 14.7 | 3.4 |
| 16-06-2023 | 8.0 | 3.0 |
| 17-06-2023 | 6.4 | 2.3 |
| 18-06-2023 | 4.9 | 2.1 |
| 19-06-2023 | 13.1 | 3.4 |
| 20-06-2023 | 16.7 | 4.7 |
| 21-06-2023 | 11.0 | 5.1 |
| 22-06-2023 | 12.8 | 6.7 |
| 23-06-2023 | 6.2 | 3.9 |
| 24-06-2023 | 5.9 | 3.5 |
| 25-06-2023 | 6.7 | 2.5 |
| 26-06-2023 | 19.5 | 4.2 |
| 27-06-2023 | 12.4 | 3.2 |
| 28-06-2023 | 17.8 | 4.8 |
| 29-06-2023 | 9.8 | 2.3 |
| 30-06-2023 | 11.4 | 3.6 |
| 01-07-2023 | 16.6 | 2.9 |
| 02-07-2023 | 20.4 | 6.6 |
| 03-07-2023 | 10.6 | 3.8 |
| 04-07-2023 | 11.4 | 4.1 |
| 05-07-2023 | 7.6 | 4.0 |
| 06-07-2023 | 4.0 | 1.1 |
| 07-07-2023 | 6.8 | 1.8 |



| Date | PM ₁₀ (µg/m ³) | PM _{2.5} (µg/m ³) |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 08-07-2023 | 9.6 | 2.2 |
| 09-07-2023 | 13.6 | 1.8 |
| 10-07-2023 | 6.9 | 2.3 |
| 11-07-2023 | 24.9 | 5.6 |
| 12-07-2023 | 9.3 | 2.3 |
| 13-07-2023 | 6.2 | 1.3 |
| 14-07-2023 | 5.9 | 1.7 |
| 15-07-2023 | 13.3 | 3.6 |
| 16-07-2023 | 22.1 | 8.1 |
| 17-07-2023 | 12.8 | 4.3 |
| 18-07-2023 | 20.2 | 4.0 |
| 19-07-2023 | 27.6 | 6.5 |
| 20-07-2023 | 11.3 | 3.7 |
| 21-07-2023 | 21.3 | 6.2 |
| 22-07-2023 | 17.2 | 9.9 |
| 23-07-2023 | 16.4 | 3.7 |
| 24-07-2023 | 20.8 | 7.1 |
| 25-07-2023 | 14.3 | 4.5 |
| 26-07-2023 | 10.8 | 5.0 |
| 27-07-2023 | 7.0 | 2.8 |
| 28-07-2023 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| 29-07-2023 | 8.5 | 2.1 |
| 30-07-2023 | 8.7 | 1.6 |
| 31-07-2023 | 12.5 | 3.6 |
| ND No data (<75% data capture) | | |





Appendix B Laboratory Test Certificates

Montrose Quarry

**Air Quality Monitoring Program
July 2022 – July 2023**

Boral Resources (Vic) Pty Ltd

SLR Project No.: 640.V30374.00000

16 August 2023

Certificate of Analysis PDH0999

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Contact | Jason Shepherd |
| Address | Level 11, 176 Wellington Parade, EAST MELBOURNE, VIC, 3002 |

Sample Details

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Number of Samples | 4 Filter |
| Date Samples Received | 18/08/2022 |
| Date Samples Registered | 18/08/2022 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.

Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.

Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 25/08/2022 |
| Date of Issue | 25/08/2022 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Results Approved By | Joshua Lim, LIMS Administrator Thomas Edwards, OHL Supervisor |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PDH0999

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PDH0999-01 | 12391 | Filter | 11/08/2022 | 18/08/2022 |
| PDH0999-02 | 12390 | Filter | 12/08/2022 | 18/08/2022 |
| PDH0999-03 | 12392 | Filter | 12/08/2022 | 18/08/2022 |
| PDH0999-04 | 12389 | Filter | 12/08/2022 | 18/08/2022 |

Sample Information

| Sample ID | Filter ID | Flow Rate (L/min) | Time Sampled (min) | Air Volume (m3) |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 12391 | SLRV83 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12390 | SLRV82 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12392 | SLRV84 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12389 | SLRV81 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |

Certificate of Analysis PDH0999

Respirable Dust (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PDH0999-01 | PDH0999-02 | PDH0999-03 | PDH0999-04 |
|----------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 12391 | 12390 | 12392 | 12389 |
| Date Sampled | | | 11/08/2022 | 12/08/2022 | 12/08/2022 | 12/08/2022 |
| Dust | mg | 0.040 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.12 | <0.040 |

Certificate of Analysis PDH0999

Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PDH0999-01 | PDH0999-02 | PDH0999-03 | PDH0999-04 |
|----------------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 12391 | 12390 | 12392 | 12389 |
| Date Sampled | | | 11/08/2022 | 12/08/2022 | 12/08/2022 | 12/08/2022 |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |

Certificate of Analysis PDH0999

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|-----------|--|
| DUST-005 | Respirable Quartz (and/or Cristabolite) determined direct on filter (unless otherwise indicated) by XRD determination. The Quartz exposure standard is 50µg/m3, therefore where sampling follows MDHS 101 guidelines and at least 500L of air is sampled, this is equivalent to a dust weight of 25µg/filter. The estimated measurement uncertainty for the laboratory analysis of Quartz is 30% at 25µg at 95% confidence limit (i.e. statistically the true value lies between 17-31µg / filter (35 – 65 µg/m3) at 95% confidence). The estimated measurement uncertainty was determined during method validation. |
| INORG-100 | Gravimetric determination of Inhalable dust as per AS3640. |

Certificate of Analysis PDH0999

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PDH0999

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Australian Drinking Water Guidelines recommend that Thermotolerant Coliform, Faecal Enterococci & E.Coli levels are less than 1cfu/100mL. The recommended maximums are taken from the latest "Australian Drinking Water Guidelines", published by NHMRC & ARMC.

The recommended maximums for analytes are taken from the latest "TLVs and BEIs" as published by the ACGIH.

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PDH0999

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Date Issued | 25/08/2022 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

No recommended holding time exceedances

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Data Quality Assessment Summary PDH0999

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| Gravimetric Dust Filter | 1 | 11/08/2022 | 18/08/2022 | 18/08/2022 | Yes |
| | 2-4 | 12/08/2022 | 18/08/2022 | 18/08/2022 | Yes |
| Quartz by XRD Filter | 1 | 11/08/2022 | 18/08/2022 | 24/08/2022 | Yes |
| | 2-4 | 12/08/2022 | 18/08/2022 | 24/08/2022 | Yes |

Quality Control PDH0999

DUST-005 | Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter) | Batch BDH1690

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | | LCS % |
|----------|-----------|-----|-------|------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | PDH0999-01 | | |
| | | | | Samp | QC RPD % | |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 [NA] | 95.0 |

Certificate of Analysis PDI0809

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Contact | Mark Skoroszewski |
| Address | Level 11, 176 Wellington Parade, EAST MELBOURNE, VIC, 3002 |

Sample Details

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Number of Samples | 4 Filter |
| Date Samples Received | 14/09/2022 |
| Date Samples Registered | 14/09/2022 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 21/09/2022 |
| Date of Issue | 21/09/2022 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Results Approved By | Thomas Edwards, OHL Supervisor |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PDI0809

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PDI0809-01 | 12560 | Filter | 15/08/2022 | 14/09/2022 |
| PDI0809-02 | 12561 | Filter | 15/08/2022 | 14/09/2022 |
| PDI0809-03 | 12562 | Filter | 15/08/2022 | 14/09/2022 |
| PDI0809-04 | 12563 | Filter | 12/08/2022 | 14/09/2022 |

Sample Information

| Sample ID | Filter ID | Flow Rate (L/min) | Time Sampled (min) | Air Volume (m3) |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 12560 | SLRV101 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12561 | SLRV102 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12562 | SLRV103 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12563 | SLRV104 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |

Certificate of Analysis PDI0809

Respirable Dust (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PDI0809-01 | PDI0809-02 | PDI0809-03 | PDI0809-04 |
|----------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 12560 | 12561 | 12562 | 12563 |
| Date Sampled | | | 15/08/2022 | 15/08/2022 | 15/08/2022 | 12/08/2022 |
| Dust | mg | 0.040 | 0.090 | 0.12 | 0.090 | <0.040 |

Certificate of Analysis PDI0809

Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PDI0809-01 | PDI0809-02 | PDI0809-03 | PDI0809-04 |
|----------------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 12560 | 12561 | 12562 | 12563 |
| Date Sampled | | | 15/08/2022 | 15/08/2022 | 15/08/2022 | 12/08/2022 |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | 25 | <5.0 | <5.0 |

Certificate of Analysis PDI0809

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|-----------|--|
| DUST-005 | Respirable Quartz (and/or Cristabolite) determined direct on filter (unless otherwise indicated) by XRD determination. The Quartz exposure standard is 50µg/m ³ , therefore where sampling follows MDHS 101 guidelines and at least 500L of air is sampled, this is equivalent to a dust weight of 25µg/filter. The estimated measurement uncertainty for the laboratory analysis of Quartz is 30% at 25µg at 95% confidence limit (i.e. statistically the true value lies between 17-31µg / filter (35 – 65 µg/m ³) at 95% confidence). The estimated measurement uncertainty was determined during method validation. |
| INORG-100 | Gravimetric determination of Inhalable dust as per AS3640. |

Certificate of Analysis PDI0809

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PDI0809

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Australian Drinking Water Guidelines recommend that Thermotolerant Coliform, Faecal Enterococci & E.Coli levels are less than 1cfu/100mL. The recommended maximums are taken from the latest "Australian Drinking Water Guidelines", published by NHMRC & ARMC.

Urine Analysis - recommended maximums are taken from the BEI's as published by ACGIH (where available).

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PDI0809

Client Details

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Date Issued | 21/09/2022 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

No recommended holding time exceedances

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PDI0809

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| Gravimetric Dust Filter | 4 | 12/08/2022 | 16/09/2022 | 16/09/2022 | Yes |
| | 1-3 | 15/08/2022 | 16/09/2022 | 16/09/2022 | Yes |
| Quartz by XRD Filter | 4 | 12/08/2022 | 16/09/2022 | 21/09/2022 | Yes |
| | 1-3 | 15/08/2022 | 16/09/2022 | 21/09/2022 | Yes |

Quality Control PDI0809

DUST-005 | Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter) | Batch BDI1929

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | | LCS % |
|----------|-----------|-----|-------|------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | PDI0809-01 | | |
| | | | | Samp | QC RPD % | |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 [NA] | 80.0 |

Certificate of Analysis PDJ0698

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Contact | Jason Shepherd |
| Address | Level 11, 176 Wellington Parade, EAST MELBOURNE, VIC, 3002 |

Sample Details

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Number of Samples | 4 Filter |
| Date Samples Received | 13/10/2022 |
| Date Samples Registered | 13/10/2022 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 20/10/2022 |
| Date of Issue | 20/10/2022 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Results Approved By | Thomas Edwards, OHL Supervisor |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PDJ0698

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PDJ0698-01 | 12645 | Filter | 07/09/2022 | 13/10/2022 |
| PDJ0698-02 | 12646 | Filter | 09/09/2022 | 13/10/2022 |
| PDJ0698-03 | 12647 | Filter | 09/09/2022 | 13/10/2022 |
| PDJ0698-04 | 12648 | Filter | 06/09/2022 | 13/10/2022 |

Sample Information

| Sample ID | Filter ID | Flow Rate (L/min) | Time Sampled (min) | Air Volume (m3) |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 12645 | SLRV85 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12646 | SLRV86 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12647 | SLRV87 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12648 | SLRV88 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |

Certificate of Analysis PDJ0698

Respirable Dust (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PDJ0698-01 | PDJ0698-02 | PDJ0698-03 | PDJ0698-04 |
|----------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 12645 | 12646 | 12647 | 12648 |
| Date Sampled | | | 07/09/2022 | 09/09/2022 | 09/09/2022 | 06/09/2022 |
| Dust | mg | 0.040 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.17 | <0.040 |

Certificate of Analysis PDJ0698

Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PDJ0698-01 | PDJ0698-02 | PDJ0698-03 | PDJ0698-04 |
|----------------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 12645 | 12646 | 12647 | 12648 |
| Date Sampled | | | 07/09/2022 | 09/09/2022 | 09/09/2022 | 06/09/2022 |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | 7.7 | <5.0 | <5.0 |

Certificate of Analysis PDJ0698

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|-----------|--|
| DUST-005 | Respirable Quartz (and/or Cristabolite) determined direct on filter (unless otherwise indicated) by XRD determination. The Quartz exposure standard is 50µg/m ³ , therefore where sampling follows MDHS 101 guidelines and at least 500L of air is sampled, this is equivalent to a dust weight of 25µg/filter. The estimated measurement uncertainty for the laboratory analysis of Quartz is 30% at 25µg at 95% confidence limit (i.e. statistically the true value lies between 17-31µg / filter (35 – 65 µg/m ³) at 95% confidence). The estimated measurement uncertainty was determined during method validation. |
| INORG-100 | Gravimetric determination of Inhalable dust as per AS3640. |

Certificate of Analysis PDJ0698

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PDJ0698

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - recommended maximums are taken from the BEI's as published by ACGIH (where available).

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PDJ0698

Client Details

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Date Issued | 20/10/2022 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

No recommended holding time exceedances

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PDJ0698

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| Gravimetric Dust Filter | 4 | 06/09/2022 | 17/10/2022 | 17/10/2022 | Yes |
| | 1 | 07/09/2022 | 17/10/2022 | 17/10/2022 | Yes |
| | 2-3 | 09/09/2022 | 17/10/2022 | 17/10/2022 | Yes |
| Quartz by XRD Filter | 4 | 06/09/2022 | 18/10/2022 | 20/10/2022 | Yes |
| | 1 | 07/09/2022 | 18/10/2022 | 20/10/2022 | Yes |
| | 2-3 | 09/09/2022 | 18/10/2022 | 20/10/2022 | Yes |

Quality Control PDJ0698

DUST-005 | Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter) | Batch BDJ1736

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | | | LCS % |
|----------|-----------|-----|-------|--------------------|----|-------|-------|
| | | | | BDJ1736-DUP1# | | | |
| | | | | Samp | QC | RPD % | |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | | | 90.2 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

Certificate of Analysis PDK1011

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Contact | R Abrantes |
| Address | Level 11, 176 Wellington Parade, EAST MELBOURNE, VIC, 3002 |

Sample Details

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Number of Samples | 4 Filter |
| Date Samples Received | 17/11/2022 |
| Date Samples Registered | 17/11/2022 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 24/11/2022 |
| Date of Issue | 24/11/2022 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Results Approved By | Thomas Edwards, OHL Supervisor Todd Lee, Group Operations Manager |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PDK1011

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PDK1011-01 | 12720 | Filter | 11/10/2022 | 17/11/2022 |
| PDK1011-02 | 12721 | Filter | 11/10/2022 | 17/11/2022 |
| PDK1011-03 | 12722 | Filter | 11/10/2022 | 17/11/2022 |
| PDK1011-04 | 12719 | Filter | 11/10/2022 | 17/11/2022 |

Sample Information

| Sample ID | Filter ID | Flow Rate (L/min) | Time Sampled (min) | Air Volume (m3) |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 12720 | SLRV107 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12721 | SLRV105 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12722 | SLRV106 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12719 | SLRV108 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |

Certificate of Analysis PDK1011

Respirable Dust (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PDK1011-01 | PDK1011-02 | PDK1011-03 | PDK1011-04 |
|----------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 12720 | 12721 | 12722 | 12719 |
| Date Sampled | | | 11/10/2022 | 11/10/2022 | 11/10/2022 | 11/10/2022 |
| Dust | mg | 0.040 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.13 | <0.040 |

Certificate of Analysis PDK1011

Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PDK1011-01 | PDK1011-02 | PDK1011-03 | PDK1011-04 |
|----------------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 12720 | 12721 | 12722 | 12719 |
| Date Sampled | | | 11/10/2022 | 11/10/2022 | 11/10/2022 | 11/10/2022 |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | 6.1 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |

Certificate of Analysis PDK1011

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|----------------|--|
| DUST-005 | Respirable Quartz (and/or Cristabolite) determined direct on filter (unless otherwise indicated) by XRD determination. The Quartz exposure standard is 50µg/m3, therefore where sampling follows MDHS 101 guidelines and at least 500L of air is sampled, this is equivalent to a dust weight of 25µg/filter. The estimated measurement uncertainty for the laboratory analysis of Quartz is 30% at 25µg at 95% confidence limit (i.e. statistically the true value lies between 18-32µg / filter (35 – 65 µg/m3) at 95% confidence). The estimated measurement uncertainty was determined during method validation. |
| INORG-100_RESP | Gravimetric determination of Respirable dust as pre AS2985. |

Certificate of Analysis PDK1011

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |
| ## | Indicates a laboratory acceptance criteria outlier, for further details, see Result Comments and/or QC Comments |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PDK1011

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of *TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits by ACGIH*.

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PDK1011

Client Details

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Date Issued | 24/11/2022 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

No recommended holding time exceedances

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PDK1011

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| Gravimetric Dust Filter | 1-4 | 11/10/2022 | 21/11/2022 | 21/11/2022 | Yes |
| Quartz by XRD Filter | 1-4 | 11/10/2022 | 21/11/2022 | 24/11/2022 | Yes |

Quality Control PDK1011

DUST-005 | Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter) | Batch BDK2335

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | LCS % |
|----------|-----------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | PDK1011-01 Samp QC RPD % | |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | 6.10 6.00 1.65 | 112 |

Certificate of Analysis PDL0750

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Contact | Jason Shepherd |
| Address | Level 11, 176 Wellington Parade, EAST MELBOURNE, VIC, 3002 |

Sample Details

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Number of Samples | 4 Filter |
| Date Samples Received | 13/12/2022 |
| Date Samples Registered | 13/12/2022 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 20/12/2022 |
| Date of Issue | 19/12/2022 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Results Approved By | Joshua Lim, LIMS Administrator Thomas Edwards, OHL Supervisor |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PDL0750

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PDL0750-01 | 12699 | Filter | 07/12/2022 | 13/12/2022 |
| PDL0750-02 | 12700 | Filter | 07/12/2022 | 13/12/2022 |
| PDL0750-03 | 12701 | Filter | 07/12/2022 | 13/12/2022 |
| PDL0750-04 | 12698 | Filter | 07/12/2022 | 13/12/2022 |

Sample Information

| Sample ID | Filter ID | Flow Rate (L/min) | Time Sampled (min) | Air Volume (m3) |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 12699 | SLRV91 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12700 | SLRV92 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12701 | SLRV93 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12698 | SLRV90 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |

Certificate of Analysis PDL0750

Respirable Dust (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PDL0750-01 | PDL0750-02 | PDL0750-03 | PDL0750-04 |
|----------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 12699 | 12700 | 12701 | 12698 |
| Date Sampled | | | 07/12/2022 | 07/12/2022 | 07/12/2022 | 07/12/2022 |
| Dust | mg | 0.040 | 0.13 | 0.070 | 0.12 | <0.040 |

Certificate of Analysis PDL0750

Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PDL0750-01 | PDL0750-02 | PDL0750-03 | PDL0750-04 |
|----------------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 12699 | 12700 | 12701 | 12698 |
| Date Sampled | | | 07/12/2022 | 07/12/2022 | 07/12/2022 | 07/12/2022 |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | 11 | 7.0 | 7.5 | <5.0 |

Certificate of Analysis PDL0750

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|----------------|--|
| DUST-005 | Respirable Quartz (and/or Cristabolite) determined direct on filter (unless otherwise indicated) by XRD determination. The Quartz exposure standard is 50µg/m ³ , therefore where sampling follows MDHS 101 guidelines and at least 500L of air is sampled, this is equivalent to a dust weight of 25µg/filter. The estimated measurement uncertainty for the laboratory analysis of Quartz is 30% at 25µg at 95% confidence limit (i.e. statistically the true value lies between 18-32µg / filter (35 – 65 µg/m ³) at 95% confidence). The estimated measurement uncertainty was determined during method validation. |
| INORG-100_RESP | Gravimetric determination of Respirable dust as pre AS2985. |

Certificate of Analysis PDL0750

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |
| ## | Indicates a laboratory acceptance criteria outlier, for further details, see Result Comments and/or QC Comments |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PDL0750

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached. We have taken the sampling date as being the date received at the laboratory.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of *TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits by ACGIH*.

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PDL0750

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Date Issued | 19/12/2022 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

No recommended holding time exceedances

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PDL0750

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| Gravimetric Dust Filter | 1-4 | 07/12/2022 | 15/12/2022 | 15/12/2022 | Yes |
| Quartz by XRD Filter | 1-4 | 07/12/2022 | 15/12/2022 | 16/12/2022 | Yes |

Quality Control PDL0750

DUST-005 | Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter) | Batch BDL1651

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | LCS % |
|----------|-----------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | PDL0750-01 Samp QC RPD % | |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | 10.8 9.70 10.7 | 93.4 |

Certificate of Analysis PEA1051

Client Details

| | |
|---------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Contact | Jason Shepherd |
| Address | Level 11, 176 Wellington Parade, EAST MELBOURNE, VIC, 3002 |

Sample Details

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Number of Samples | 4 Filter |
| Date Samples Received | 25/01/2023 |
| Date Samples Registered | 25/01/2023 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 02/02/2023 |
| Date of Issue | 01/02/2023 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Results Approved By | Thomas Edwards, OHL Supervisor |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PEA1051

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PEA1051-01 | SLRV127 | Filter | 05/01/2023 | 25/01/2023 |
| PEA1051-02 | SLRV109 | Filter | 05/01/2023 | 25/01/2023 |
| PEA1051-03 | SLRV110 | Filter | 09/01/2023 | 25/01/2023 |
| PEA1051-04 | SLRV128 | Filter | 09/01/2023 | 25/01/2023 |

Sample Information

| Sample ID | Filter ID | Flow Rate (L/min) | Time Sampled (min) | Air Volume (m3) |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| SLRV127 | SLRV127 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| SLRV109 | SLRV109 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| SLRV110 | SLRV110 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| SLRV128 | SLRV128 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |

Certificate of Analysis PEA1051

Respirable Dust (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEA1051-01 | PEA1051-02 | PEA1051-03 | PEA1051-04 |
|----------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | SLRV127 | SLRV109 | SLRV110 | SLRV128 |
| Date Sampled | | | 05/01/2023 | 05/01/2023 | 09/01/2023 | 09/01/2023 |
| Dust | mg | 0.040 | 0.19 | 0.10 | 0.29 | <0.040 |

Certificate of Analysis PEA1051

Respirable Crystalline Silica (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEA1051-01 | PEA1051-02 | PEA1051-03 | PEA1051-04 |
|----------------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | SLRV127 | SLRV109 | SLRV110 | SLRV128 |
| Date Sampled | | | 05/01/2023 | 05/01/2023 | 09/01/2023 | 09/01/2023 |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |

Certificate of Analysis PEA1051

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|----------------|--|
| DUST-004_QTZ | Respirable Quartz (and/or Cristobalite) is determined after ashing, redeposition and FTIR determination. The Quartz exposure standard is 50µg/m ³ , therefore where sampling follows MDHS 101 guidelines and at least 500L of air is sampled, this is equivalent to a dust weight of 25µg/filter. The estimated measurement uncertainty for the laboratory analysis of Quartz is 40% at 25µg at 95% confidence limit (i.e. statistically the true value lies between 15-35µg / filter (30 – 70 µg/m ³) at 95% confidence). The estimated measurement uncertainty was determined during method validation. |
| INORG-100_RESP | Gravimetric determination of Respirable dust as per AS2985. |

Certificate of Analysis PEA1051

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |
| ## | Indicates a laboratory acceptance criteria outlier, for further details, see Result Comments and/or QC Comments |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PEA1051

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached. We have taken the sampling date as being the date received at the laboratory.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of *TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits by ACGIH*.

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PEA1051

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Date Issued | 01/02/2023 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

No recommended holding time exceedances

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PEA1051

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| Gravimetric Dust Filter | 1-2 | 05/01/2023 | 31/01/2023 | 31/01/2023 | Yes |
| | 3-4 | 09/01/2023 | 31/01/2023 | 31/01/2023 | Yes |
| Quartz Filter | 1-2 | 05/01/2023 | 31/01/2023 | 01/02/2023 | Yes |
| | 3-4 | 09/01/2023 | 31/01/2023 | 01/02/2023 | Yes |

Quality Control PEA1051

DUST-004_QTZ | Respirable Crystalline Silica (Filter) | Batch BEA2347

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|----------|-----------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | PEA1051-01 Samp QC RPD % | BEA2347-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 86.3 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

Certificate of Analysis PEB0671

Client Details

| | |
|---------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Contact | Jason Shepherd |
| Address | Level 11, 176 Wellington Parade, EAST MELBOURNE, VIC, 3002 |

Sample Details

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Number of Samples | 4 Filter |
| Date Samples Received | 10/02/2023 |
| Date Samples Registered | 10/02/2023 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 17/02/2023 |
| Date of Issue | 16/02/2023 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Results Approved By | Thomas Edwards, OHL Supervisor |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PEB0671

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PEB0671-01 | 12902 | Filter | 08/02/2023 | 10/02/2023 |
| PEB0671-02 | 12903 | Filter | 08/02/2023 | 10/02/2023 |
| PEB0671-03 | 12904 | Filter | 08/02/2023 | 10/02/2023 |
| PEB0671-04 | 12901 | Filter | 08/02/2023 | 10/02/2023 |

Sample Information

| Sample ID | Filter ID | Flow Rate (L/min) | Time Sampled (min) | Air Volume (m3) |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 12902 | SL90 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12903 | SL91 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12904 | SL92 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 12901 | SLRV125 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |

Certificate of Analysis PEB0671

Respirable Dust (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEB0671-01 | PEB0671-02 | PEB0671-03 | PEB0671-04 |
|----------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 12902 | 12903 | 12904 | 12901 |
| Date Sampled | | | 08/02/2023 | 08/02/2023 | 08/02/2023 | 08/02/2023 |
| Dust | mg | 0.040 | 0.23 | 0.34 | 0.32 | <0.040 |

Certificate of Analysis PEB0671

Respirable Crystalline Silica (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEB0671-01 | PEB0671-02 | PEB0671-03 | PEB0671-04 |
|----------------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 12902 | 12903 | 12904 | 12901 |
| Date Sampled | | | 08/02/2023 | 08/02/2023 | 08/02/2023 | 08/02/2023 |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |

Certificate of Analysis PEB0671

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|----------------|--|
| DUST-004_QTZ | Respirable Quartz (and/or Cristobalite) is determined after ashing, redeposition and FTIR determination. The Quartz exposure standard is 50µg/m ³ , therefore where sampling follows MDHS 101 guidelines and at least 500L of air is sampled, this is equivalent to a dust weight of 25µg/filter. The estimated measurement uncertainty for the laboratory analysis of Quartz is 40% at 25µg at 95% confidence limit (i.e. statistically the true value lies between 15-35µg / filter (30 – 70 µg/m ³) at 95% confidence). The estimated measurement uncertainty was determined during method validation. |
| INORG-100_RESP | Gravimetric determination of Respirable dust as per AS2985. |

Certificate of Analysis PEB0671

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |
| ## | Indicates a laboratory acceptance criteria outlier, for further details, see Result Comments and/or QC Comments |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PEB0671

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached. We have taken the sampling date as being the date received at the laboratory.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of *TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits by ACGIH*.

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PEB0671

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Date Issued | 16/02/2023 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

No recommended holding time exceedances

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PEB0671

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| Gravimetric Dust Filter | 1-4 | 08/02/2023 | 15/02/2023 | 15/02/2023 | Yes |
| Quartz Filter | 1-4 | 08/02/2023 | 15/02/2023 | 16/02/2023 | Yes |

Quality Control PEB0671

DUST-004_QTZ | Respirable Crystalline Silica (Filter) | Batch BEB1642

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | LCS % |
|----------|-----------|-----|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | | | | BEB1642-DUP1# | |
| | | | | Samp QC RPD % | |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 99.2 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

Certificate of Analysis PEC1157

Client Details

| | |
|---------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Contact | Jason Shepherd |
| Address | Level 11, 176 Wellington Parade, EAST MELBOURNE, VIC, 3002 |

Sample Details

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Number of Samples | 4 Filter |
| Date Samples Received | 16/03/2023 |
| Date Samples Registered | 16/03/2023 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 23/03/2023 |
| Date of Issue | 23/03/2023 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Results Approved By | Thomas Edwards, OHL Supervisor |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PEC1157

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PEC1157-01 | 13178 | Filter | 07/03/2023 | 16/03/2023 |
| PEC1157-02 | 13179 | Filter | 08/03/2023 | 16/03/2023 |
| PEC1157-03 | 13180 | Filter | 09/03/2023 | 16/03/2023 |
| PEC1157-04 | 13181 | Filter | 07/03/2023 | 16/03/2023 |

Sample Information

| Sample ID | Filter ID | Flow Rate (L/min) | Time Sampled (min) | Air Volume (m3) |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 13178 | SLRV129 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13179 | SL89 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13180 | SLRV130 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13181 | SLRV131 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |

Certificate of Analysis PEC1157

Respirable Dust (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEC1157-01 | PEC1157-02 | PEC1157-03 | PEC1157-04 |
|----------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 13178 | 13179 | 13180 | 13181 |
| Date Sampled | | | 07/03/2023 | 08/03/2023 | 09/03/2023 | 07/03/2023 |
| Dust | mg | 0.040 | 0.16 | 0.32 | 0.19 | <0.040 |

Certificate of Analysis PEC1157

Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEC1157-01 | PEC1157-02 | PEC1157-03 | PEC1157-04 |
|----------------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 13178 | 13179 | 13180 | 13181 |
| Date Sampled | | | 07/03/2023 | 08/03/2023 | 09/03/2023 | 07/03/2023 |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 9.4 | <5.0 |

Certificate of Analysis PEC1157

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|----------------|--|
| DUST-005 | Respirable Quartz (and/or Cristabolite) determined direct on filter (unless otherwise indicated) by XRD determination. The Quartz exposure standard is 50µg/m ³ , therefore where sampling follows MDHS 101 guidelines and at least 500L of air is sampled, this is equivalent to a dust weight of 25µg/filter. The estimated measurement uncertainty for the laboratory analysis of Quartz is 30% at 25µg at 95% confidence limit (i.e. statistically the true value lies between 18-32µg / filter (35 – 65 µg/m ³) at 95% confidence). The estimated measurement uncertainty was determined during method validation. |
| INORG-100_RESP | Gravimetric determination of Respirable dust as pre AS2985. |

Certificate of Analysis PEC1157

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |
| ## | Indicates a laboratory acceptance criteria outlier, for further details, see Result Comments and/or QC Comments |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PEC1157

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached. We have taken the sampling date as being the date received at the laboratory.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of *TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits by ACGIH*.

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PEC1157

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Date Issued | 23/03/2023 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

No recommended holding time exceedances

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PEC1157

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| Gravimetric Dust Filter | 1, 4 | 07/03/2023 | 18/03/2023 | 18/03/2023 | Yes |
| | 2 | 08/03/2023 | 18/03/2023 | 18/03/2023 | Yes |
| | 3 | 09/03/2023 | 18/03/2023 | 18/03/2023 | Yes |
| Quartz by XRD Filter | 1, 4 | 07/03/2023 | 20/03/2023 | 23/03/2023 | Yes |
| | 2 | 08/03/2023 | 20/03/2023 | 23/03/2023 | Yes |
| | 3 | 09/03/2023 | 20/03/2023 | 23/03/2023 | Yes |

Quality Control PEC1157

DUST-005 | Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter) | Batch BEC2086

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | LCS % |
|----------|-----------|-----|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | | | | PEC1157-01 | |
| | | | | Samp QC RPD % | |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | 7.00 8.00 13.3 | 106 |

Certificate of Analysis PED0587

Client Details

| | |
|---------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Contact | Jason Shepherd |
| Address | Level 11, 176 Wellington Parade, EAST MELBOURNE, VIC, 3002 |

Sample Details

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Number of Samples | 4 Filter |
| Date Samples Received | 12/04/2023 |
| Date Samples Registered | 12/04/2023 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 19/04/2023 |
| Date of Issue | 19/04/2023 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Results Approved By | Michael Kubiak, Lab Manager |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PED0587

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PED0587-01 | 13143 | Filter | 10/04/2023 | 12/04/2023 |
| PED0587-02 | 13144 | Filter | 10/04/2023 | 12/04/2023 |
| PED0587-03 | 13145 | Filter | 10/04/2023 | 12/04/2023 |
| PED0587-04 | 13142 | Filter | 10/04/2023 | 12/04/2023 |

Sample Information

| Sample ID | Filter ID | Flow Rate (L/min) | Time Sampled (min) | Air Volume (m3) |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 13143 | SLRV94 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13144 | SLRV95 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13145 | SLRV96 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13142 | SLRV97 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |

Certificate of Analysis PED0587

Respirable Dust (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PED0587-02 | PED0587-03 | PED0587-04 |
|----------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 13144 | 13145 | 13142 |
| Date Sampled | | | 10/04/2023 | 10/04/2023 | 10/04/2023 |
| Dust | mg | 0.040 | 0.31 | 0.32 | <0.040 |

Certificate of Analysis PED0587

Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PED0587-01 | PED0587-02 | PED0587-03 | PED0587-04 |
|----------------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 13143 | 13144 | 13145 | 13142 |
| Date Sampled | | | 10/04/2023 | 10/04/2023 | 10/04/2023 | 10/04/2023 |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | 8.9 | 5.4 | 8.1 | <5.0 |

Certificate of Analysis PED0587

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|----------------|--|
| DUST-005 | Respirable Quartz (and/or Cristabolite) determined direct on filter (unless otherwise indicated) by XRD determination. The Quartz exposure standard is 50µg/m3, therefore where sampling follows MDHS 101 guidelines and at least 500L of air is sampled, this is equivalent to a dust weight of 25µg/filter. The estimated measurement uncertainty for the laboratory analysis of Quartz is 30% at 25µg at 95% confidence limit (i.e. statistically the true value lies between 18-32µg / filter (35 – 65 µg/m3) at 95% confidence). The estimated measurement uncertainty was determined during method validation. |
| INORG-100_RESP | Gravimetric determination of Respirable dust as pre AS2985. |

Certificate of Analysis PED0587

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |
| ## | Indicates a laboratory acceptance criteria outlier, for further details, see Result Comments and/or QC Comments |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PED0587

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached. We have taken the sampling date as being the date received at the laboratory.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of *TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits by ACGIH*.

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PED0587

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Date Issued | 19/04/2023 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

No recommended holding time exceedances

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PED0587

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| Gravimetric Dust Filter | 2-4 | 10/04/2023 | 14/04/2023 | 14/04/2023 | Yes |
| Quartz by XRD Filter | 1-4 | 10/04/2023 | 15/04/2023 | 19/04/2023 | Yes |

Quality Control PED0587

DUST-005 | Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter) | Batch BED1259

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|----------|-----------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | BED1259-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | BED1259-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 7.00 7.10 1.42 | 98.7 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

Certificate of Analysis PEE0704

Client Details

| | |
|---------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Contact | Jason Shepherd |
| Address | Level 11, 176 Wellington Parade, EAST MELBOURNE, VIC, 3002 |

Sample Details

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Number of Samples | 4 Filter |
| Date Samples Received | 10/05/2023 |
| Date Samples Registered | 10/05/2023 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 17/05/2023 |
| Date of Issue | 17/05/2023 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Results Approved By | Thomas Edwards, OHL Supervisor |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PEE0704

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Description | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PEE0704-01 | 13377 | 1 | Filter | 12/04/2023 | 10/05/2023 |
| PEE0704-02 | 13378 | 2 | Filter | 12/04/2023 | 10/05/2023 |
| PEE0704-03 | 13379 | 3 | Filter | 12/04/2023 | 10/05/2023 |
| PEE0704-04 | 13380 | 4 | Filter | 12/04/2023 | 10/05/2023 |

Sample Information

| Sample ID | Filter ID | Flow Rate (L/min) | Time Sampled (min) | Air Volume (m3) |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 13377 | SLRQ4 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13378 | SLRQ8 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13379 | SLRQ10 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13380 | SLRQ15 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |

Certificate of Analysis PEE0704

Respirable Dust (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEE0704-01 | PEE0704-02 | PEE0704-03 | PEE0704-04 |
|----------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 13377 1 | 13378 2 | 13379 3 | 13380 4 |
| Date Sampled | | | 12/04/2023 | 12/04/2023 | 12/04/2023 | 12/04/2023 |
| Dust | mg | 0.040 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.25 | <0.040 |

Certificate of Analysis PEE0704

Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEE0704-01 | PEE0704-02 | PEE0704-03 | PEE0704-04 |
|----------------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 13377 1 | 13378 2 | 13379 3 | 13380 4 |
| Date Sampled | | | 12/04/2023 | 12/04/2023 | 12/04/2023 | 12/04/2023 |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | 5.4 | <5.0 | 5.3 | <5.0 |

Certificate of Analysis PEE0704

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|----------------|--|
| DUST-005 | Respirable Quartz (and/or Cristabolite) determined direct on filter (unless otherwise indicated) by XRD determination. The Quartz exposure standard is 50µg/m ³ , therefore where sampling follows MDHS 101 guidelines and at least 500L of air is sampled, this is equivalent to a dust weight of 25µg/filter. The estimated measurement uncertainty for the laboratory analysis of Quartz is 30% at 25µg at 95% confidence limit (i.e. statistically the true value lies between 18-32µg / filter (35 – 65 µg/m ³) at 95% confidence). The estimated measurement uncertainty was determined during method validation. |
| INORG-100_RESP | Gravimetric determination of Respirable dust as per AS2985. |

Certificate of Analysis PEE0704

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |
| ## | Indicates a laboratory acceptance criteria outlier, for further details, see Result Comments and/or QC Comments |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PEE0704

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached. We have taken the sampling date as being the date received at the laboratory.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of *TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits by ACGIH*.

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PEE0704

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Date Issued | 17/05/2023 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

No recommended holding time exceedances

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PEE0704

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| Gravimetric Dust Filter | 1-4 | 12/04/2023 | 13/05/2023 | 13/05/2023 | Yes |
| Quartz by XRD Filter | 1-4 | 12/04/2023 | 15/05/2023 | 17/05/2023 | Yes |

Quality Control PEE0704

DUST-005 | Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter) | Batch BEE1693

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|----------|-----------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | BEE1693-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | BEE1693-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 107 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

Certificate of Analysis PEF0650

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Contact | Jason Shepherd |
| Address | Level 11, 176 Wellington Parade, EAST MELBOURNE, VIC, 3002 |

Sample Details

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Number of Samples | 7 Filter |
| Date Samples Received | 12/06/2023 |
| Date Samples Registered | 12/06/2023 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 19/06/2023 |
| Date of Issue | 19/06/2023 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Airborne Dust Approved By | Thomas Edwards |
| Results Approved By | Thomas Edwards, OHL Supervisor |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PEF0650

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PEF0650-01 | 13365 | Filter | 10/05/2023 | 12/06/2023 |
| PEF0650-02 | 13366 | Filter | 10/05/2023 | 12/06/2023 |
| PEF0650-03 | 13367 | Filter | 10/05/2023 | 12/06/2023 |
| PEF0650-04 | 13368 | Filter | 04/05/2023 | 12/06/2023 |
| PEF0650-05 | 13461 | Filter | 09/05/2023 | 12/06/2023 |
| PEF0650-06 | 13462 | Filter | 09/05/2023 | 12/06/2023 |
| PEF0650-07 | 13463 | Filter | 12/06/2023 | 12/06/2023 |

Sample Information

| Sample ID | Filter ID | Flow Rate (L/min) | Time Sampled (min) | Air Volume (m3) |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 13365 | SL76 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13366 | SL77 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13367 | SL78 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13368 | SL79 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13461 | SL80 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13462 | RSLQ166 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13463 | RSLQ176 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |

Certificate of Analysis PEF0650

Respirable Dust (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEF0650-01 | PEF0650-02 | PEF0650-03 | PEF0650-04 | PEF0650-05 |
|----------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 13365 | 13366 | 13367 | 13368 | 13461 |
| Date Sampled | | | 10/05/2023 | 10/05/2023 | 10/05/2023 | 04/05/2023 | 09/05/2023 |
| Dust | mg | 0.040 | 0.31 | 0.38 | 0.48 | 0.040 | 0.90 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEF0650-06 | PEF0650-07 |
|----------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 13462 | 13463 |
| Date Sampled | | | 09/05/2023 | 12/06/2023 |
| Dust | mg | 0.040 | 0.25 | <0.040 |

Certificate of Analysis PEF0650

Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEF0650-01 | PEF0650-02 | PEF0650-03 | PEF0650-04 | PEF0650-05 |
|----------------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 13365 | 13366 | 13367 | 13368 | 13461 |
| Date Sampled | | | 10/05/2023 | 10/05/2023 | 10/05/2023 | 04/05/2023 | 09/05/2023 |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | 5.5 | 7.6 | <5.0 | 16 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEF0650-06 | PEF0650-07 |
|----------------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 13462 | 13463 |
| Date Sampled | | | 09/05/2023 | 12/06/2023 |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |

Certificate of Analysis PEF0650

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|----------------|--|
| DUST-005 | Respirable Quartz (and/or Cristabolite) determined direct on filter (unless otherwise indicated) by XRD determination. The Quartz exposure standard is 50µg/m ³ , therefore where sampling follows MDHS 101 guidelines and at least 500L of air is sampled, this is equivalent to a dust weight of 25µg/filter. The estimated measurement uncertainty for the laboratory analysis of Quartz is 30% at 25µg at 95% confidence limit (i.e. statistically the true value lies between 18-32µg / filter (35 – 65 µg/m ³) at 95% confidence). The estimated measurement uncertainty was determined during method validation. |
| INORG-100_RESP | Gravimetric determination of Respirable dust as per AS2985. NSW Resources Regulator have licenced (MLA0017505) Envirolab/MPL for the Analysis of Inhalable & Respirable Dust and Respirable Crystalline Silica. |

Certificate of Analysis PEF0650

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |
| ## | Indicates a laboratory acceptance criteria outlier, for further details, see Result Comments and/or QC Comments |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PEF0650

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached. We have taken the sampling date as being the date received at the laboratory.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of *TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits by ACGIH*.

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PEF0650

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Date Issued | 19/06/2023 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

No recommended holding time exceedances

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PEF0650

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| Gravimetric Dust Filter | 4 | 04/05/2023 | 14/06/2023 | 14/06/2023 | Yes |
| | 5-6 | 09/05/2023 | 14/06/2023 | 14/06/2023 | Yes |
| | 1-3 | 10/05/2023 | 14/06/2023 | 14/06/2023 | Yes |
| | 7 | 12/06/2023 | 14/06/2023 | 14/06/2023 | Yes |
| Quartz by XRD Filter | 4 | 04/05/2023 | 14/06/2023 | 19/06/2023 | Yes |
| | 5-6 | 09/05/2023 | 14/06/2023 | 19/06/2023 | Yes |
| | 1-3 | 10/05/2023 | 14/06/2023 | 19/06/2023 | Yes |
| | 7 | 12/06/2023 | 14/06/2023 | 19/06/2023 | Yes |

Quality Control PEF0650

DUST-005 | Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter) | Batch BEF1593

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | DUP2 | LCS % |
|----------|-----------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | BEF1593-DUP1# Samp QC RPD % | BEF1593-DUP2# Samp QC RPD % | |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 101 |

The QC reported was not specifically part of this workorder but formed part of the QC process batch.

Certificate of Analysis PEG0485

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Contact | aqlabresults |
| Address | Level 11, 176 Wellington Parade, EAST MELBOURNE, VIC, 3002 |

Sample Details

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Number of Samples | 7 Filter |
| Date Samples Received | 10/07/2023 |
| Date Samples Registered | 10/07/2023 |

Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.
Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.
Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Report Details

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Date Results Requested by | 24/07/2023 |
| Date of Issue | 21/07/2023 |

NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *.

Authorisation Details

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Airborne Dust Approved By | Thomas Edwards |
| Results Approved By | Thomas Edwards, OHL Supervisor |
| Laboratory Manager | Michael Kubiak |

Certificate of Analysis PEG0485

Samples in this Report

| Envirolab ID | Sample ID | Matrix | Date Sampled | Date Received |
|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| PEG0485-01 | 13561 | Filter | 10/05/2023 | 10/07/2023 |
| PEG0485-02 | 13559 | Filter | 09/06/2023 | 10/07/2023 |
| PEG0485-03 | 13560 | Filter | 10/05/2023 | 10/07/2023 |
| PEG0485-04 | 13562 | Filter | 08/06/2023 | 10/07/2023 |
| PEG0485-05 | 13558 | Filter | 09/06/2023 | 10/07/2023 |
| PEG0485-06 | 13563 | Filter | 09/06/2023 | 10/07/2023 |
| PEG0485-07 | 13564 | Filter | 09/06/2023 | 10/07/2023 |

Sample Information

| Sample ID | Filter ID | Flow Rate (L/min) | Time Sampled (min) | Air Volume (m3) |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 13561 | SLRQ19 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13559 | SLRQ16 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13560 | SLRQ18 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13562 | SLRV75 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13558 | SLRQ17 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13563 | RSLQ213 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |
| 13564 | RSLQ186 | [NA] | [NA] | [NA] |

Certificate of Analysis PEG0485

Respirable Dust (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEG0485-01 | PEG0485-02 | PEG0485-03 | PEG0485-04 | PEG0485-05 |
|----------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 13561 | 13559 | 13560 | 13562 | 13558 |
| Date Sampled | | | 10/05/2023 | 09/06/2023 | 10/05/2023 | 08/06/2023 | 09/06/2023 |
| Dust | mg | 0.040 | 0.17 | 0.29 | 0.23 | <0.040 | 0.49 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEG0485-06 | PEG0485-07 |
|----------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 13563 | 13564 |
| Date Sampled | | | 09/06/2023 | 09/06/2023 |
| Dust | mg | 0.040 | 0.14 | <0.040 |

Certificate of Analysis PEG0485

Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter)

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEG0485-01 | PEG0485-02 | PEG0485-03 | PEG0485-04 | PEG0485-05 |
|----------------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 13561 | 13559 | 13560 | 13562 | 13558 |
| Date Sampled | | | 10/05/2023 | 09/06/2023 | 10/05/2023 | 08/06/2023 | 09/06/2023 |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.8 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 17 |

| Envirolab ID | Units | PQL | PEG0485-06 | PEG0485-07 |
|----------------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|
| Your Reference | | | 13563 | 13564 |
| Date Sampled | | | 09/06/2023 | 09/06/2023 |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |

Certificate of Analysis PEG0485

Method Summary

| Method ID | Methodology Summary |
|----------------|--|
| DUST-005 | Respirable Quartz (and/or Cristabolite) determined direct on filter (unless otherwise indicated) by XRD determination. The Quartz exposure standard is 50µg/m ³ , therefore where sampling follows MDHS 101 guidelines and at least 500L of air is sampled, this is equivalent to a dust weight of 25µg/filter. The estimated measurement uncertainty for the laboratory analysis of Quartz is 30% at 25µg at 95% confidence limit (i.e. statistically the true value lies between 18-32µg / filter (35 – 65 µg/m ³) at 95% confidence). The estimated measurement uncertainty was determined during method validation. |
| INORG-100_RESP | Gravimetric determination of Respirable dust as per AS2985. NSW Resources Regulator have licenced (MLA0017505) Envirolab/MPL for the Analysis of Inhalable & Respirable Dust and Respirable Crystalline Silica. |

Certificate of Analysis PEG0485

Result Definitions

| Identifier | Description |
|------------|---|
| NR | Not reported |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| NS | Not specified |
| LCS | Laboratory Control Sample |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference |
| > | Greater than |
| < | Less than |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| INS | Insufficient sample for this test |
| NA | Test not required |
| NT | Not tested |
| DOL | Samples rejected due to particulate overload (air filters only) |
| RFD | Samples rejected due to filter damage (air filters only) |
| RUD | Samples rejected due to uneven deposition (air filters only) |
| ## | Indicates a laboratory acceptance criteria outlier, for further details, see Result Comments and/or QC Comments |

Quality Control Definitions

Blank

This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, and is determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.

Surrogate Spike

Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.

LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)

This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.

Matrix Spike

A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.

Duplicate

This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. The sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.

Certificate of Analysis PEG0485

Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria. Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction. Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable. For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

General Acceptance Criteria (GAC) - Analyte specific criteria applies for some analytes and is reflected in QC recovery tables.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% - see ELN-P05 QAQC tables for details (available on request); <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase. Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was typically insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

Miscellaneous Information

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached. We have taken the sampling date as being the date received at the laboratory.

Two significant figures are reported for the majority of tests and with a high degree of confidence, for results <10*PQL, the second significant figure may be in doubt i.e. has a relatively high degree of uncertainty and is provided for information only.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, Total Recoverable metals and PFAS where sediment/solids are included by default.

Urine Analysis - The BEI values listed are taken from the 2022 edition of *TLVs and BEIs Threshold Limits by ACGIH*.

Air volume measurements are not covered by Envirolab's NATA accreditation.

Data Quality Assessment Summary PEG0485

Client Details

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Client | SLR Consulting Australia Pty Ltd (VIC) |
| Your Reference | 640.30374 |
| Date Issued | 21/07/2023 |

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

No recommended holding time exceedances

Quality Control and QC Frequency

| QC Type | Compliant | Details |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Blank | Yes | No Outliers |
| LCS | Yes | No Outliers |
| Duplicates | Yes | No Outliers |
| Matrix Spike | Yes | No Outliers |
| Surrogates / Extracted Internal Standards | Yes | No Outliers |
| QC Frequency | Yes | No Outliers |

Surrogates/Extracted Internal Standards, Duplicates and/or Matrix Spikes are not always relevant/applicable to certain analyses and matrices. Therefore, said QC measures are deemed compliant in these situations by default. See Laboratory Acceptance Criteria for more information

Data Quality Assessment Summary PEG0485

Recommended Holding Time Compliance

| Analysis | Sample Number(s) | Date Sampled | Date Extracted | Date Analysed | Compliant |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| Gravimetric Dust Filter | 4 | 08/06/2023 | 20/07/2023 | 20/07/2023 | Yes |
| | 2, 5-7 | 09/06/2023 | 20/07/2023 | 20/07/2023 | Yes |
| | 1, 3 | 10/05/2023 | 20/07/2023 | 20/07/2023 | Yes |
| Quartz by XRD Filter | 4 | 08/06/2023 | 20/07/2023 | 21/07/2023 | Yes |
| | 2, 5-7 | 09/06/2023 | 20/07/2023 | 21/07/2023 | Yes |
| | 1, 3 | 10/05/2023 | 20/07/2023 | 21/07/2023 | Yes |

Quality Control PEG0485

DUST-005 | Quartz/Cristobalite by XRD (Filter) | Batch BEG2139

| Analyte | Units | PQL | Blank | DUP1 | LCS % |
|----------|-----------|-----|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | | | | PEG0485-06 | |
| | | | | Samp QC RPD % | |
| a-Quartz | µg/sample | 5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 <5.0 [NA] | 91.8 |



Appendix C PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ Data Exceptions

Montrose Quarry

Air Quality Monitoring Program
July 2022 – July 2023

Boral Resources (Vic) Pty Ltd

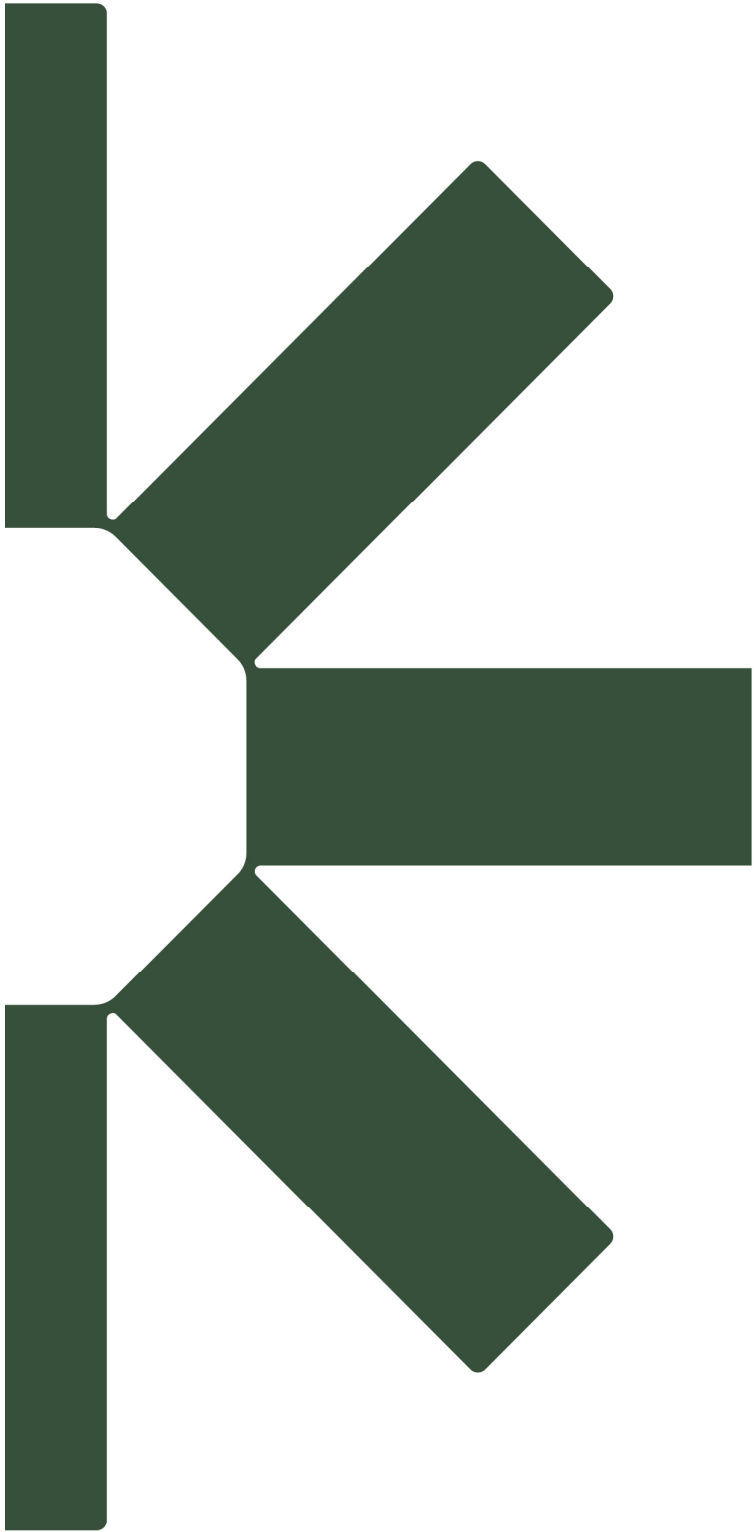
SLR Project No.: 640.V30374.00000

16 August 2023

Table C 1 Monitoring Period Data Exceptions Summary

| Data Exception Period | | Description |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Beginning | End | |
| 07-09-2022 16:00 | 09-09-2022 11:00 | Installation of replacement EBAM Plus to investigate sensor issue data flag |
| 10-03-2023 16:00 | 11-03-2023 13:00 | BAM 1022 PM _{2.5} operation interruption – cause unknown – EBAM Plus PM ₁₀ instrument continued to operate during this period. |
| 05-01-2023 00:00 | 05-01-2023 16:00 | BAM 1022 PM _{2.5} tape break |





Making Sustainability Happen



Appendix B Risk Register

Montrose Quarry Extension

Air Quality Impact Assessment

Boral Resources (VIC) Pty Ltd

SLR Project No.: 640.V30655.00000

16 February 2024

Table B 1 Risk Register

| Risk | Risk Event (Description) | Receptors | Project Phase | | | Inherent Risk | | | Measure ID | Mitigation Measure | Residual Risk | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------|------------|--|---------------|-------------|------|
| | | | Construction | Operation | Rehabilitation | Likelihood | Consequence | Risk | | | Likelihood | Consequence | Risk |
| R-01 | Particulate emissions to air associated with excavation and agitation of ground surface material by e.g., excavators and loading trucks impacting sensitive receptors. | Public health and safety Public amenity | Yes | No | Yes | Likely | Moderate | High | 01 | All staff to receive a site induction including details of the various ways dust can be generated, methods to minimise dust generation, requirement for speed restrictions across the site and on public unsealed roads particularly for road truck (below the posted speed limit) and their responsibility to minimise and report observed dust generation. | Unlikely | Minor | Low |
| | | | | | | | | | 03 | Utilise dust suppression controls, including water treatment of unsealed roads and stabilising materials (e.g., crushed rock, hydro mulch or chemical dust suppressants) on exposed areas, where practicable. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 04 | Attentive monitoring and application of water as surface dries out to avoid excessive emissions due to wind erosion or mechanical disturbance. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 05 | Minimise height from which material is dropped into trucks to reduce dust emission. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 06 | Enclose dust generating equipment or install dust suppression devices such as sprays and sprinklers to minimise dust emissions so far as reasonably practicable. | | | |



| Risk | Risk Event (Description) | Receptors | Project Phase | | | Inherent Risk | | | Measure ID | Mitigation Measure | Residual Risk | | |
|------|--|--|---------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------|--|---------------|-------------|------|
| | | | Construction | Operation | Rehabilitation | Likelihood | Consequence | Risk | | | Likelihood | Consequence | Risk |
| R-02 | Particulate emissions to air from vehicular traffic on unsealed roads generates dust emissions (<i>wheel generated dust</i>) as function of traffic intensity (VKT), vehicle weight, number of wheels, vehicle speed, and silt and moisture content of the road surface impacting sensitive receptors. | Public health and safety Public amenity | Yes | Yes | Yes | Almost certain | Moderate | Very high | 01 | All staff to receive a site induction including details of the various ways dust can be generated, methods to minimise dust generation, requirement for speed restrictions across the site and on public unsealed roads particularly for road truck (below the posted speed limit) and their responsibility to minimise and report observed dust generation. | Unlikely | Minor | Low |
| | | | | | | | | | 02 | Prepare and maintain level and well finished haul road surfaces with low-silt content material to minimising dust emission so far as reasonably practicable from rolling wheeled vehicles. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 03 | Utilise dust suppression controls, including water treatment of unsealed roads and stabilising materials (e.g., crushed rock, hydro mulch or chemical dust suppressants) on exposed areas, where practicable. | | | |
| R-03 | Particulate emissions to air associated with agitation of material from trucks dumping impacting sensitive receptors. | Public health and safety Public amenity | Yes | Yes | Yes | Likely | Moderate | High | 05 | Minimise height from which material is dropped into trucks to reduce dust emission. | Unlikely | Minor | Low |
| | | | | | | | | | 06 | Enclose dust generating equipment or install dust suppression devices such as sprays and sprinklers to minimise dust emissions so far as reasonably practicable. | | | |
| R-04 | Particulate emissions to air from loose mined material including topsoil, overburden, clay and ore from exposed surface and stockpiles subject to wind erosion impacting sensitive receptors. | Public health and safety Public amenity | Yes | Yes | Yes | Likely | Moderate | High | 08 | Stabilise landforms by establishing vegetation through progressive rehabilitation and maintenance programs. to mitigate wind erosion so far as reasonably practicable. | Unlikely | Minor | Low |
| | | | | | | | | | 09 | Compaction of stockpile batters will reduce the amount of loose material that can be eroded by wind. | | | |



| Risk | Risk Event (Description) | Receptors | Project Phase | | | Inherent Risk | | | Measure ID | Mitigation Measure | Residual Risk | | |
|------|---|--|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------|------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|
| | | | Construction | Operation | Rehabilitation | Likelihood | Consequence | Risk | | | Likelihood | Consequence | Risk |
| R-05 | Particulate emissions to air from the agitation of mined material during transfer, sorting, crushing etc impacting sensitive receptors. | Public health and safety Public amenity | No | Yes | No | Likely | Moderate | High | 06 | Enclose and utilise water sprays to suppress particulate emissions | Unlikely | Minor | Low |
| R-06 | Vehicle and plant emissions to air associated with the combustion of diesel fuel including PM _{2.5} , NO _x , SO ₂ , CO and VOCs will be emitted from all diesel site vehicles and plant including trucks and excavators impacting sensitive receptors. | Public health and safety Public amenity | Yes | Yes | Yes | Unlikely | Minor | Low | 10 | All equipment/vehicles to be operated and maintained to manufacturer's specifications in order to minimise exhaust emissions. | Rare | Minor | Low |





Appendix C Meteorological Modelling

Montrose Quarry Extension

Air Quality Impact Assessment

Boral Resources (VIC) Pty Ltd

SLR Project No.: 640.V30655.00000

16 February 2024

C.1 WRF

The Weather Research and Forecast (WRF) model is a mesoscale numerical weather prediction system designed for both atmospheric research and operational forecasting needs. The model serves a wide range of meteorological applications across scales from tens of meters to thousands of kilometres.

For this assessment, the WRF modelling system was used to produce the meteorological field from which the AERMET input files could be extracted at the Project location. Parameters used in the WRF model for this assessment are presented **Table C1**. Data was also extracted at the location of the nearest BoM AWS at Scoresby to enable model validation to be undertaken (below).

Table C1 Meteorological Parameters – WRF

| Parameter | Domain 1 | Domain 2 | Domain 3 | Domain 4 (Project) |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Modelling domain (km) | 873 x 873 | 279 x 279 | 93 x 93 | 31 x 31 |
| Grid resolution (km) | 27 | 9 | 3 | 1 |
| Number of metgrid levels | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| Parent Domain | - | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Microphysics | WSM6 | WSM6 | WSM6 | WSM6 |
| Cumulus parametrization | Kain-Fritsch | Kain-Fritsch | Kain-Fritsch | Kain-Fritsch |
| Shortwave radiation physics | Dudhia | Dudhia | Dudhia | Dudhia |
| Longwave radiation physics | RRTM | RRTM | RRTM | RRTM |
| Planetary boundary layer | YSU | YSU | YSU | YSU |

C.1.1 Model Data Validation

To provide confidence in the site representative meteorological dataset generated using WRF, meteorological data representative of Scoresby was generated then compared with the observational data recorded at Scoresby AWS for validation purposes.

Modelled and observed wind data at Scoresby AWS site are presented as annual and seasonal wind roses in **Figure C1** and **Figure C2**, respectively. The predicted wind data are in reasonably good agreement with the observational data. Both model predictions and observational data indicate a southeasterly bias on an annual basis, with the following observed for both datasets by season:

- Summer winds are similar to the annual distribution with increased bias to the from the southeastern quadrants.
- The distribution of winds in autumn and spring is similar to the annual distribution.
- Winter winds are similar to the annual distribution, but with lower windspeeds.

The comparison of the WRF meteorological modelling and observational data at the BoM station location suggests that the modelling output at the Project site may also likely be generally representative of local conditions.



Figure C1 **Modelled Wind Data – Scoresby 2018-2022**

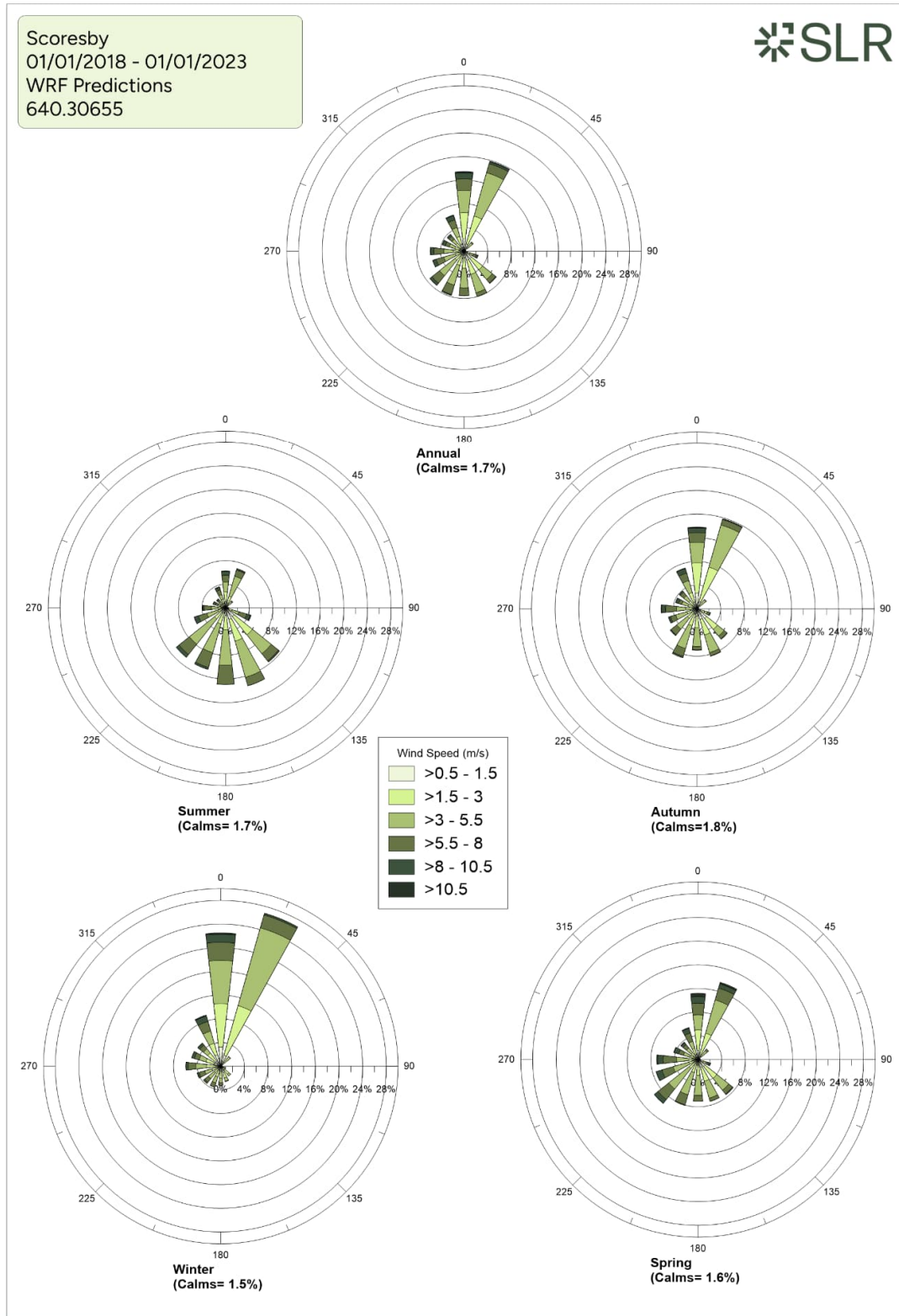


Figure C2 Observed Wind Data – Scoresby 2018 to 2022

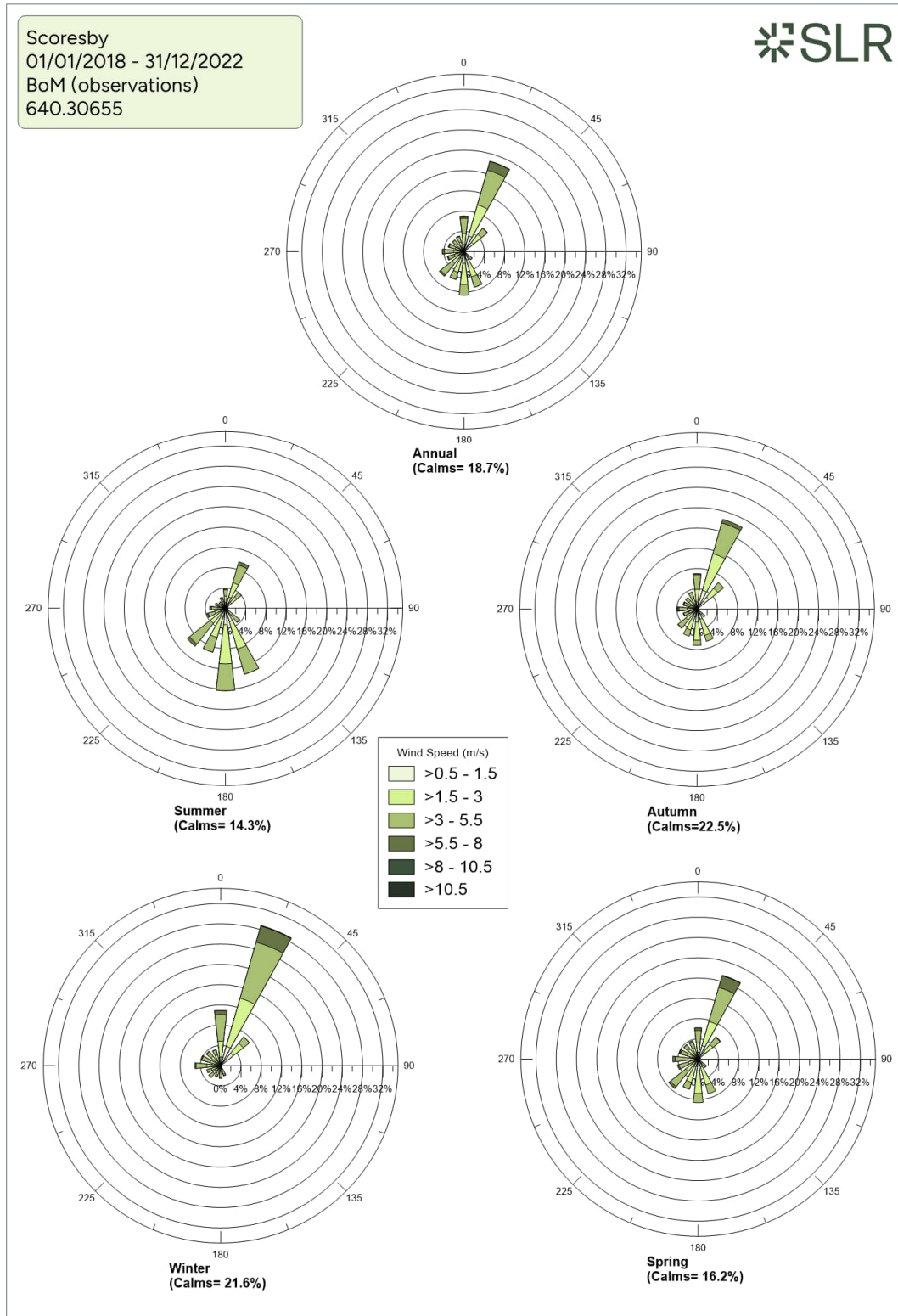


Table C2 provides a summary of the model performance statistics, while **Figure C3** and **Figure C4** present the observed and predicted wind speed and wind direction frequencies, respectively. The WRF predictions generally under-predict the wind speeds and could therefore be considered conservative for modelling purposes.

Table C2 Model Performance Statistics

| Parameter | Statistic | Observed | Predicted |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Wind Speed | Mean | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| | Standard Deviation | 3.8 | 2.4 |
| | Index of Agreement ¹ | 0.74 | |
| Wind direction | Mean ² | 145 | 112 |
| | Standard deviation | 175 | 110 |
| | Index of agreement ¹ | 0.66 | |

1. The index of agreement (IOA) is a measure of the overall agreement between modelled and observed time series. It ranges between zero for no agreement and 1 if the two time series are identical. The IOA shows no agreement if the time series are different by orders of magnitude, even if they happen to be correlated, and hence is a more stringent measure of performance than the correlation coefficient. IOAs of 0.7 - 0.8 are considered to indicate good dispersion model performance.

2 Scalar mean.

Figure C3 Wind Speed Frequency Comparison

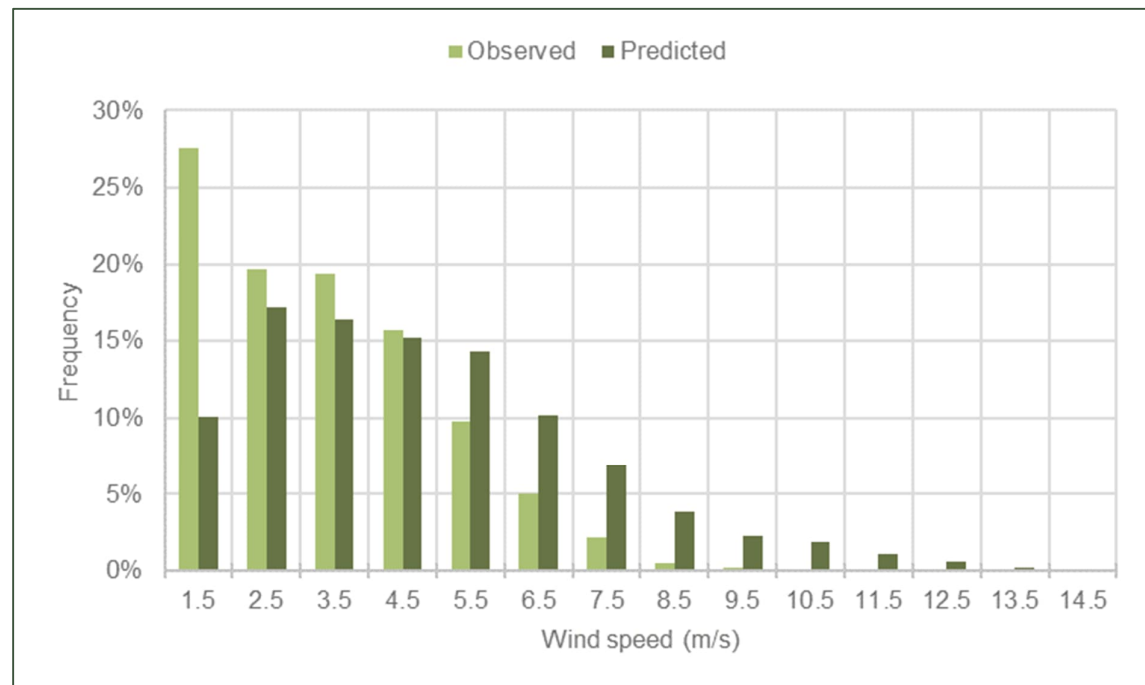
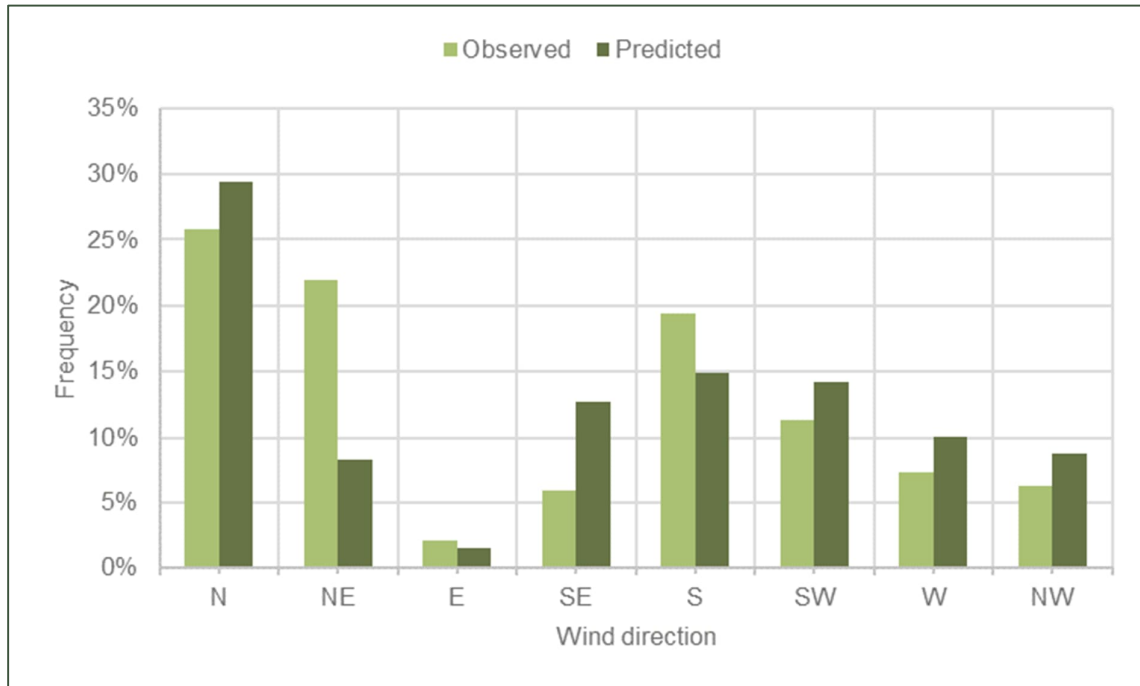


Figure C4 Wind Direction Frequency Comparison



C.1.2 Summary

Overall, WRF predictions are concluded to adequately represent the observed wind speeds and wind directions recorded by the Scoresby AWS BoM station. It is expected that WRF solutions extracted at the Project is likely to be a good representation of the conditions experienced at that location.

C.2 Project Site Representative Meteorological Data

This section presents a summary of the key meteorological conditions predicted by WRF and AERMET at the Project site.

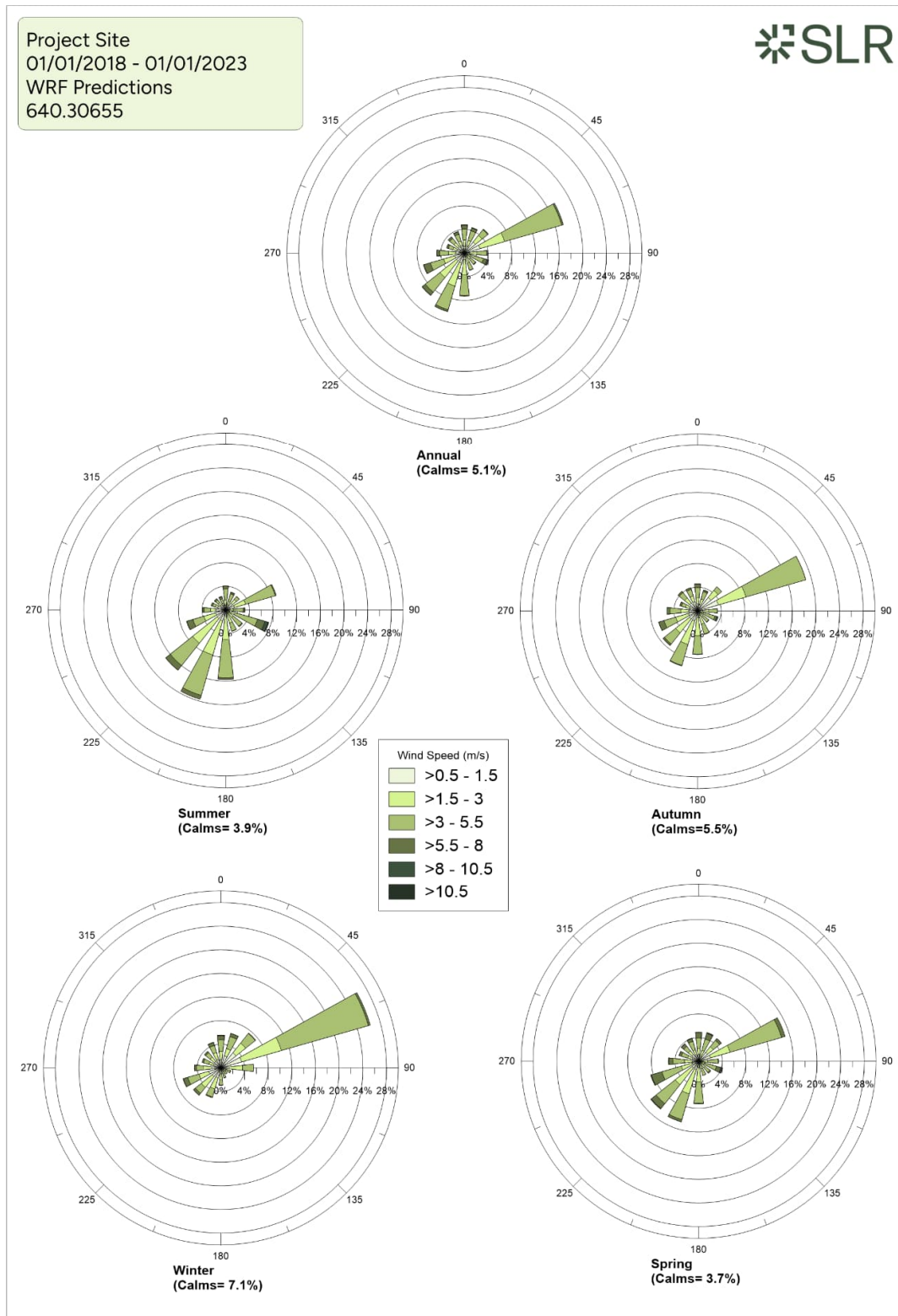
C.2.1 Wind Speed and Direction

A summary of the annual wind behaviour predicted by WRF for the Project site is presented in **Figure C5**. Based on the model predictions, the site experiences winds, from all directions but with some bias from the southeastern quadrant and the east-northeast and few winds from the north and southeast. Calm wind conditions (wind speeds less than 0.5 m/s) are predicted to occur approximately 5% of the time.

The seasonal wind roses indicate that in summer, when dust emissions are potentially greatest due to warm and dry conditions, winds from the south-eastern quadrant predominate.



Figure C5 Wind Roses for the Project Site, as Predicted by WRF



The diurnal variations in maximum and average wind speed predicted by WRF at the Project are illustrated in **Figure C6**. Wind speeds during the day are greater due to convective forcing. The frequency of wind speeds predicted by WRF at the Project are illustrated in **Figure C7**. Wind speed determines both the distance of downwind transport and the rate of dilution as a result of 'plume' stretching. In general, higher wind speeds promote dispersion and result in lower pollutant ground level concentrations.

Figure C6 WRF Predicted Diurnal Variation in Wind Speed for the Project (2018-2022)

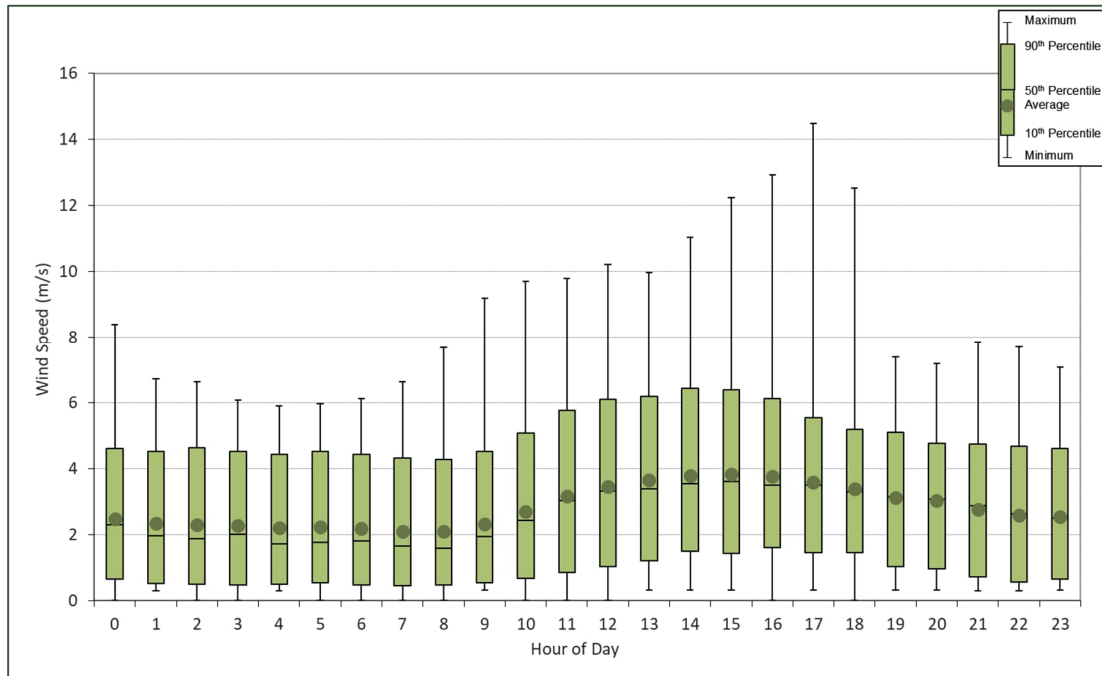
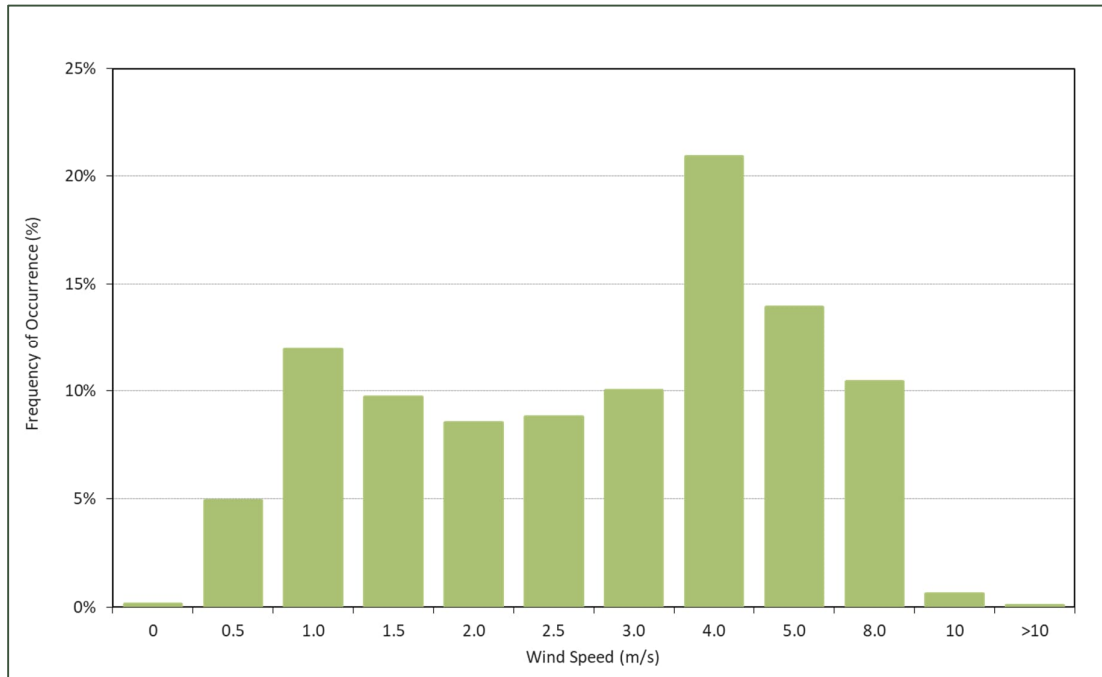


Figure C7 WRF Predicted Wind Speed Frequency for the Project (2018-2022)

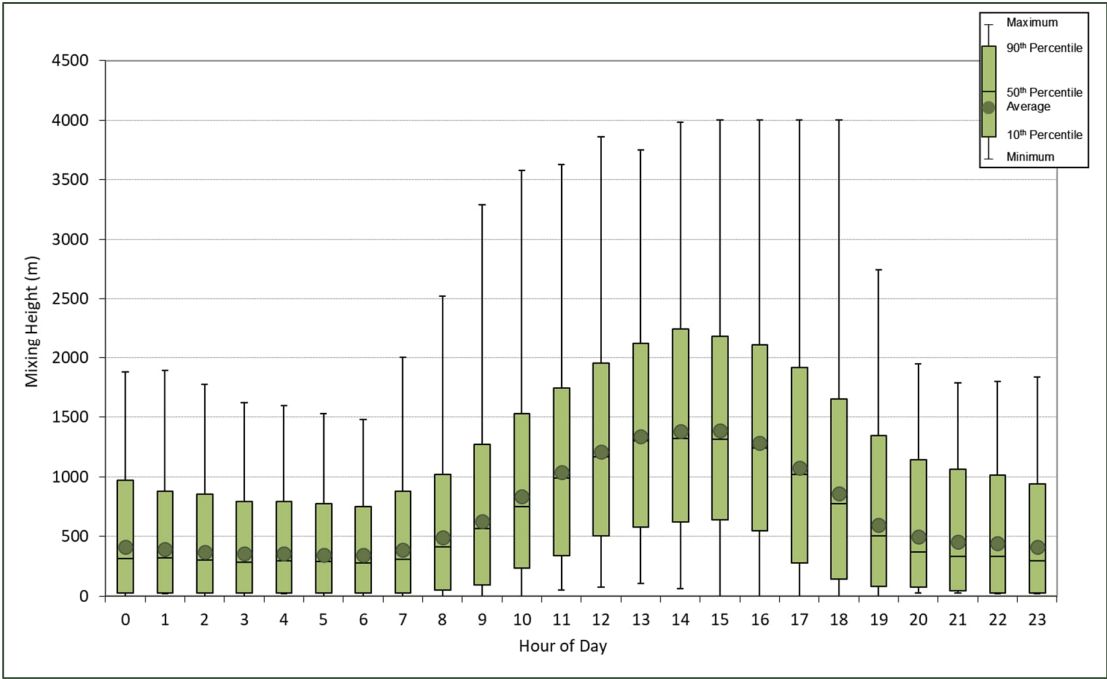


C.2.2 Mixing Height

The diurnal variations in maximum and average mixing depths predicted by AERMET at the Project are illustrated in **Figure C8**. An increase in the mixing depth during the morning is apparent, arising due to the onset of vertical mixing following sunrise. The maximum average mixing heights occur in the early to mid-afternoon, then begin to decrease due to the dissipation of ground-based temperature inversions and the growth of the convective mixing layer.



**Figure C8 AERMET Predicted Diurnal Variation in Mixing Height for the Project
(2018-2022)**





Appendix D Variable Emission File Configuration

Montrose Quarry Extension

Air Quality Impact Assessment

Boral Resources (VIC) Pty Ltd

SLR Project No.: 640.V30655.00000

16 February 2024

D.1 Variable Emission File – Calculation Steps

A brief summary of the steps used in calculating the hourly varying emission rates for each source are presented below.

Step 1: Calculate daily/weekly/annual average emission rate (kg/year) for PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}

Step 2: Identify the operating hours for each activity

Step 3: Classify the sensitivity of each type of activity to wind speed

- Wind insensitive: activities with emission factor that is independent of wind speed (e.g. blasting)
- Wind sensitive: activities with emission factor that is a function of (wind speed/2.2)^{1.3} (e.g. loading)
- Wind erosion: emission from exposed areas/stockpiles

Step 4: Identify the number of sources associated with each activity

Step 5: Calculate the hourly average emission rate for each activity per source

$$PM_{AC,i,h} = \frac{PM_i \times 1000}{N_{days} \times OH_i \times 3600 \times N_{s,i}} \times WSFactor_{i,h}$$

For wind insensitive activities

$$WSFactor_{i,h} = 1$$

For wind sensitive activities

$$WSFactor_{i,h} = \frac{\left(\frac{WS_h}{2.2}\right)^{1.3}}{\frac{\sum_{j=1}^n \left(\frac{WS_j}{2.2}\right)^{1.3}}{n}}$$

For wind erosion activities

$$WSFactor_{i,h} = \frac{(WS_h)^3}{\frac{\sum_{j=1}^n (WS_j)^3}{n}}$$

Where:

$PM_{AC,i,h}$ - Particulates emission rate for Activity i (g/s) at hour h

OH_i - daily Operating hours (1- 24) for Activity i

N_{days} - Number of days in the meteorological data file

$N_{s,i}$ - Number of sources associated with Activity i

WS_h - Wind speed at the hour

n - number of hours in the meteorological data file

Note: If the activity was modelled as area source, the equation on the left column of the table needs to be divided by the area of that activity.





Appendix E Emission Formulae

Montrose Quarry Extension

Air Quality Impact Assessment

Boral Resources (VIC) Pty Ltd

SLR Project No.: 640.V30655.00000

16 February 2024

Table E1 Extractive Industry Emission Formulae

| Inventory Activity | Units | TSP Emission Factor | PM ₁₀ Emission Factor | PM _{2.5} Emission Factor | Source |
|--|----------|---|---|--|--|
| Overburden Activities | | | | | |
| Loading/unloading overburden to/from trucks/front end loader, excavator, or shovel | kg/t | $0.74 \times 0.0016 \times \left(\left(\frac{U}{2.2} \right)^{1.3} / \left(\frac{M}{2} \right)^{1.4} \right)$ | $0.35 \times 0.0016 \times \left(\left(\frac{U}{2.2} \right)^{1.3} / \left(\frac{M}{2} \right)^{1.4} \right)$ | $0.053 \times 0.0016 \times \left(\left(\frac{U}{2.2} \right)^{1.3} / \left(\frac{M}{2} \right)^{1.4} \right)$ | NPI EETM/ AP42 13.2.4 |
| Bulldozers/front end loaders on overburden i.e. dozers FEL pushing material around | kg/hr | $2.6 \times \frac{S^{1.2}}{M^{1.3}}$ | $0.3375 \times \frac{S^{1.5}}{M^{1.4}}$ | 0.105 * TSP | NPI EETM/ AP42 11.9 Table 11.9-2 |
| Graders | kg/t | $0.0034 \times S^{2.5}$ | $0.0034 \times S^{2.0}$ | | NPI EETM/ AP42 11.9 Table 11.9-4 |
| Hauling | | | | | |
| Hauling on unsealed roads | kg/VKT | $\left(\frac{0.4536}{1.6093} \right) \times 4.9 \times \left(\frac{S}{12} \right)^{0.7} \times \left(\frac{W \times 1.1023}{3} \right)^{0.45}$ | $\left(\frac{0.4536}{1.6093} \right) \times 1.5 \times \left(\frac{S}{12} \right)^{0.9} \times \left(\frac{W \times 1.1023}{3} \right)^{0.45}$ | $\left(\frac{0.4536}{1.6093} \right) \times 0.15 \times \left(\frac{S}{12} \right)^{0.9} \times \left(\frac{W \times 1.1023}{3} \right)^{0.45}$ | AP42 13.2.2 |
| Hauling on sealed roads | kg/VKT | $(k(sL)^{0.91} \times (W \times 1.1023)^{1.02}) / 1000$ k = 3.23 | | | AP42 13.2.1 |
| | | | k = 0.62 | k = 0.15 | |
| Wind Erosion | | | | | |
| Wind erosion | kg/ha/h | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.03 * TSP (AP42-13-2-5 Industrial wind erosion states an emission factor multiplier for PM _{2.5} of 0.075*TSP) | NPI EETM |
| Drilling and Blasting | | | | | |
| Drilling | kg/hole | 0.59 | 0.52 * TSP (PM ₁₀ ratio assumed same as blasting AP42 11.9.7 Table 11.9-2) | 0.03 * TSP (PM _{2.5} ratio assumed same as blasting AP42 11.9.7 Table 11.9-2) | NPI EETM/ AP42 11.9 Table 11.9-4 |
| Blasting | kg/blast | $0.00022 \times A^{1.5}$ | 0.52 * TSP | 0.03 * TSP | NPI EETM/ AP42 11.9 Table 11.9-2 |
| Crushing (Ore Moisture Content >4%) | | | | | |
| Primary | kg/t | 0.010 | 0.004 | 0.00074 | NPI EETM/ AP42 11.9-2 Table 11.9-2-1 |
| Secondary | kg/t | 0.03 | 0.012 | 0.00222 | |
| Tertiary | kg/t | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00185 | |
| Handling, transferring | kg/t | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.00037 | |
| A | = | horizontal area (m2) | | | |
| M | = | material moisture content (%) | | | |
| s | = | material silt content (or surface silt content in unpaved roads) (%) | | | |
| u | = | wind speed (m/s) | | | |
| d | = | drop height (m) | | | |
| W | = | mean vehicle weight (tonnes) | | | |
| S | = | mean vehicle speed (km/h) | | | |
| sL | = | silt loading (%) | | | |





Appendix F Predicted GLCs at Sensitive Receptors

Montrose Quarry Extension

Air Quality Impact Assessment

Boral Resources (VIC) Pty Ltd

SLR Project No.: 640.V30655.00000

16 February 2024

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| Table F1 | Scenario 0 Maximum Predicted Cumulative 24-Hour Average PM10 GLCs | F-2 |
| Table F2 | Scenario 1 Maximum Predicted Cumulative 24-Hour Average PM10 GLCs | F-3 |
| Table F3 | Scenario 2 Maximum Predicted Cumulative 24-Hour Average PM10 GLCs | F-4 |
| Table F4 | Scenario 0 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM10 GLCs | F-5 |
| Table F5 | Scenario 1 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM10 GLCs | F-6 |
| Table F6 | Scenario 2 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM10 GLCs | F-7 |
| Table F7 | Scenario 0 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average PM10 GLCs | F-8 |
| Table F8 | Scenario 1 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average PM10 GLCs | F-9 |
| Table F9 | Scenario 2 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average PM10 GLCs | F-10 |
| Table F10 | Scenario 0 Maximum Predicted Cumulative 24-Hour Average PM2.5 GLCs | F-11 |
| Table F11 | Scenario 1 Maximum Predicted Cumulative 24-Hour Average PM2.5 GLCs | F-12 |
| Table F12 | Scenario 2 Maximum Predicted Cumulative 24-Hour Average PM2.5 GLCs | F-13 |
| Table F13 | Scenario 0 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM2.5 GLCs | F-14 |
| Table F14 | Scenario 1 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM2.5 GLCs | F-15 |
| Table F15 | Scenario 2 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM2.5 GLCs | F-16 |
| Table F16 | Scenario 0 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average PM2.5 GLCs | F-17 |
| Table F17 | Scenario 1 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average PM2.5 GLCs | F-18 |
| Table F18 | Scenario 2 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average PM2.5 GLCs | F-19 |
| Table F19 | Scenario 0 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average RCS GLCs | F-20 |
| Table F20 | Scenario 1 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average RCS GLCs | F-21 |
| Table F21 | Scenario 2 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average RCS GLCs | F-22 |



Table F1 Scenario 0 Maximum Predicted Cumulative 24-Hour Average PM₁₀ GLCs

| Receptor ID | 24-Hour Average Concentration (µg/m³) | | | Maximum Additional Exceedances Each Year |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Maximum Cumulative | Corresponding Project | Corresponding Background | |
| R1 | 55 | 11 | 43 | 1 |
| R2 | 54 | 11 | 43 | 1 |
| R3 | 53 | 10 | 43 | 1 |
| R4 | 53 | 9.5 | 43 | 1 |
| R5 | 52 | 8.4 | 43 | 1 |
| R6 | 55 | 11 | 43 | 1 |
| R7 | 54 | 11 | 43 | 1 |
| R8 | 52 | 8.3 | 43 | 1 |
| R9 | 51 | 7.8 | 43 | 1 |
| R10 | 49 | 5.9 | 43 | 0 |
| R11 | 48 | 4.3 | 43 | 0 |
| R12 | 47 | 3.4 | 43 | 0 |
| R13 | 46 | 2.8 | 43 | 0 |
| R14 | 45 | 2.2 | 43 | 0 |
| R15 | 45 | 1.9 | 43 | 0 |
| R16 | 45 | 1.7 | 43 | 0 |
| R17 | 45 | 1.4 | 43 | 0 |
| R18 | 45 | 1.2 | 43 | 0 |
| R19 | 44 | 1.1 | 43 | 0 |
| R20 | 44 | 1.1 | 43 | 0 |
| R21 | 44 | 0.5 | 43 | 0 |
| R22 | 44 | 0.3 | 43 | 0 |
| R23 | 44 | 0.3 | 43 | 0 |
| R24 | 44 | 1.0 | 43 | 0 |
| R25 | 45 | 1.6 | 43 | 0 |
| R26 | 45 | 1.7 | 43 | 0 |
| R27 | 45 | 1.5 | 43 | 0 |
| R28 | 45 | 1.4 | 43 | 0 |
| R29 | 44 | 0.9 | 43 | 0 |
| R30 | 45 | 1.5 | 43 | 0 |
| R31 | 45 | 1.9 | 43 | 0 |
| R32 | 46 | 2.3 | 43 | 0 |
| R33 | 46 | 2.3 | 43 | 0 |
| APAC | 50 | | | |
| Red font indicates an exceedance | | | | |



Table F2 Scenario 1 Maximum Predicted Cumulative 24-Hour Average PM₁₀ GLCs

| Receptor ID | 24-Hour Average Concentration (µg/m³) | | | Maximum Additional Exceedances Each Year |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Maximum Cumulative | Corresponding Project | Corresponding Background | |
| R1 | 55 | 12 | 43 | 1 |
| R2 | 54 | 11 | 43 | 1 |
| R3 | 54 | 10 | 43 | 1 |
| R4 | 53 | 10 | 43 | 1 |
| R5 | 52 | 8.6 | 43 | 1 |
| R6 | 55 | 11 | 43 | 1 |
| R7 | 55 | 11 | 43 | 1 |
| R8 | 52 | 8.8 | 43 | 1 |
| R9 | 52 | 8.2 | 43 | 1 |
| R10 | 50 | 6.4 | 43 | 0 |
| R11 | 48 | 4.8 | 43 | 0 |
| R12 | 47 | 4.0 | 43 | 0 |
| R13 | 47 | 3.3 | 43 | 0 |
| R14 | 46 | 2.5 | 43 | 0 |
| R15 | 46 | 2.2 | 43 | 0 |
| R16 | 45 | 2.0 | 43 | 0 |
| R17 | 45 | 1.9 | 43 | 0 |
| R18 | 45 | 1.8 | 43 | 0 |
| R19 | 45 | 1.8 | 43 | 0 |
| R20 | 45 | 1.7 | 43 | 0 |
| R21 | 44 | 0.5 | 43 | 0 |
| R22 | 44 | 0.3 | 43 | 0 |
| R23 | 44 | 0.3 | 43 | 0 |
| R24 | 44 | 1.1 | 43 | 0 |
| R25 | 45 | 1.7 | 43 | 0 |
| R26 | 45 | 1.9 | 43 | 0 |
| R27 | 45 | 1.7 | 43 | 0 |
| R28 | 45 | 1.8 | 43 | 0 |
| R29 | 45 | 1.2 | 43 | 0 |
| R30 | 45 | 1.8 | 43 | 0 |
| R31 | 46 | 2.5 | 43 | 0 |
| R32 | 46 | 3.1 | 43 | 0 |
| R33 | 46 | 3.2 | 43 | 0 |
| APAC | 50 | | | |
| Red font indicates an exceedance | | | | |



Table F3 Scenario 2 Maximum Predicted Cumulative 24-Hour Average PM₁₀ GLCs

| Receptor ID | 24-Hour Average Concentration (µg/m³) | | | Maximum Additional Exceedances Each Year |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Maximum Cumulative | Corresponding Project | Corresponding Background | |
| R1 | 51 | 7.4 | 43 | 1 |
| R2 | 51 | 7.2 | 43 | 1 |
| R3 | 50 | 6.8 | 43 | 1 |
| R4 | 50 | 6.5 | 43 | 0 |
| R5 | 49 | 5.7 | 43 | 0 |
| R6 | 51 | 8.1 | 43 | 1 |
| R7 | 52 | 8.3 | 43 | 1 |
| R8 | 49 | 6.2 | 43 | 0 |
| R9 | 49 | 5.7 | 43 | 0 |
| R10 | 47 | 4.1 | 43 | 0 |
| R11 | 46 | 2.8 | 43 | 0 |
| R12 | 46 | 2.3 | 43 | 0 |
| R13 | 46 | 2.3 | 43 | 0 |
| R14 | 45 | 1.9 | 43 | 0 |
| R15 | 45 | 2.0 | 43 | 0 |
| R16 | 45 | 2.0 | 43 | 0 |
| R17 | 45 | 2.1 | 43 | 0 |
| R18 | 45 | 2.2 | 43 | 0 |
| R19 | 45 | 2.2 | 43 | 0 |
| R20 | 45 | 2.1 | 43 | 0 |
| R21 | 44 | 0.4 | 43 | 0 |
| R22 | 44 | 0.2 | 43 | 0 |
| R23 | 44 | 0.2 | 43 | 0 |
| R24 | 44 | 0.9 | 43 | 0 |
| R25 | 44 | 1.1 | 43 | 0 |
| R26 | 44 | 1.1 | 43 | 0 |
| R27 | 44 | 1.1 | 43 | 0 |
| R28 | 44 | 1.1 | 43 | 0 |
| R29 | 44 | 0.8 | 43 | 0 |
| R30 | 45 | 1.8 | 43 | 0 |
| R31 | 46 | 2.2 | 43 | 0 |
| R32 | 46 | 2.5 | 43 | 0 |
| R33 | 45 | 1.9 | 43 | 0 |
| APAC | 50 | | | |
| Red font indicates an exceedance | | | | |



Table F4 Scenario 0 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM₁₀ GLCs

| Receptor ID | 24-Hour Average Concentration (µg/m ³) | | | Project Contribution Relative to APAC |
|-------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Maximum Project | Corresponding Background | Corresponding Cumulative | |
| R1 | 22 | 6.8 | 28 | 43% |
| R2 | 21 | 6.8 | 28 | 42% |
| R3 | 19 | 6.8 | 25 | 37% |
| R4 | 17 | 6.8 | 24 | 34% |
| R5 | 14 | 6.8 | 21 | 28% |
| R6 | 18 | 6.8 | 25 | 36% |
| R7 | 21 | 6.2 | 27 | 42% |
| R8 | 19 | 6.2 | 25 | 38% |
| R9 | 19 | 6.2 | 25 | 38% |
| R10 | 16 | 6.2 | 23 | 33% |
| R11 | 14 | 5.9 | 19 | 27% |
| R12 | 12 | 5.7 | 18 | 24% |
| R13 | 10 | 5.9 | 16 | 21% |
| R14 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 14 | 17% |
| R15 | 7.9 | 12 | 20 | 16% |
| R16 | 7.7 | 12 | 19 | 15% |
| R17 | 7.8 | 18 | 26 | 16% |
| R18 | 7.5 | 18 | 25 | 15% |
| R19 | 6.9 | 18 | 25 | 14% |
| R20 | 6.3 | 18 | 24 | 13% |
| R21 | 5.6 | 14 | 19 | 11% |
| R22 | 3.9 | 12 | 16 | 8% |
| R23 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 12 | 11% |
| R24 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 12 | 10% |
| R25 | 4.4 | 11 | 16 | 9% |
| R26 | 6.1 | 11 | 17 | 12% |
| R27 | 6.3 | 25 | 32 | 13% |
| R28 | 11 | 19 | 30 | 22% |
| R29 | 8.6 | 12 | 21 | 17% |
| R30 | 8.0 | 9.4 | 17 | 16% |
| R31 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 18 | 17% |
| R32 | 9.6 | 12 | 22 | 19% |
| R33 | 9 | 9.4 | 19 | 19% |
| APAC | | | 50 | |



Table F5 Scenario 1 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM₁₀ GLCs

| Receptor ID | 24-Hour Average Concentration (µg/m ³) | | | Project Contribution Relative to APAC |
|-------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Maximum Project | Corresponding Background | Corresponding Cumulative | |
| R1 | 22 | 6.8 | 29 | 45% |
| R2 | 21 | 6.8 | 28 | 43% |
| R3 | 19 | 6.8 | 26 | 38% |
| R4 | 17 | 6.8 | 24 | 35% |
| R5 | 14 | 6.8 | 21 | 28% |
| R6 | 19 | 6.2 | 25 | 37% |
| R7 | 22 | 6.2 | 28 | 44% |
| R8 | 20 | 6.2 | 26 | 40% |
| R9 | 20 | 6.2 | 26 | 40% |
| R10 | 17 | 6.2 | 24 | 35% |
| R11 | 15 | 5.9 | 20 | 29% |
| R12 | 13 | 5.9 | 19 | 27% |
| R13 | 12 | 4.0 | 16 | 24% |
| R14 | 10 | 4.0 | 14 | 19% |
| R15 | 9.1 | 4.0 | 13 | 18% |
| R16 | 8.6 | 4.0 | 13 | 17% |
| R17 | 8.3 | 4.0 | 12 | 17% |
| R18 | 8.1 | 18 | 26 | 16% |
| R19 | 7.5 | 18 | 25 | 15% |
| R20 | 6.9 | 18 | 25 | 14% |
| R21 | 6.0 | 14 | 20 | 12% |
| R22 | 4.0 | 12 | 16 | 8% |
| R23 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 12 | 11% |
| R24 | 5.1 | 11 | 17 | 10% |
| R25 | 5.5 | 11 | 17 | 11% |
| R26 | 10 | 11 | 22 | 21% |
| R27 | 7.7 | 25 | 33 | 15% |
| R28 | 13 | 19 | 32 | 26% |
| R29 | 13 | 12 | 25 | 26% |
| R30 | 11 | 15 | 26 | 23% |
| R31 | 13 | 12 | 25 | 26% |
| R32 | 15 | 12 | 27 | 30% |
| R33 | 13 | 9.4 | 22 | 26% |
| APAC | | | 50 | |



Table F6 Scenario 2 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM₁₀ GLCs

| Receptor ID | 24-Hour Average Concentration (µg/m ³) | | | Project Contribution Relative to APAC |
|-------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Maximum Project | Corresponding Background | Corresponding Cumulative | |
| R1 | 14 | 6.8 | 20 | 27% |
| R2 | 13 | 6.8 | 20 | 26% |
| R3 | 12 | 6.8 | 19 | 24% |
| R4 | 11 | 6.8 | 18 | 22% |
| R5 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 16 | 18% |
| R6 | 13 | 6.8 | 19 | 25% |
| R7 | 16 | 6.2 | 22 | 31% |
| R8 | 14 | 6.2 | 20 | 28% |
| R9 | 14 | 6.2 | 20 | 28% |
| R10 | 12 | 6.2 | 18 | 24% |
| R11 | 9.2 | 6.2 | 15 | 18% |
| R12 | 8.7 | 5.7 | 14 | 17% |
| R13 | 7.9 | 4.0 | 12 | 16% |
| R14 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 10 | 13% |
| R15 | 6.1 | 4.0 | 10 | 12% |
| R16 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 10 | 12% |
| R17 | 5.9 | 18 | 24 | 12% |
| R18 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 10 | 12% |
| R19 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 10 | 12% |
| R20 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 10 | 11% |
| R21 | 4.5 | 11 | 16 | 9% |
| R22 | 2.4 | 22 | 25 | 5% |
| R23 | 3.2 | 6.9 | 10 | 6% |
| R24 | 3.0 | 11 | 14 | 6% |
| R25 | 3.9 | 11 | 15 | 8% |
| R26 | 6.2 | 11 | 18 | 12% |
| R27 | 6.6 | 19 | 25 | 13% |
| R28 | 9.2 | 19 | 28 | 18% |
| R29 | 9.5 | 12 | 22 | 19% |
| R30 | 8.9 | 15 | 24 | 18% |
| R31 | 10 | 9.0 | 19 | 20% |
| R32 | 11 | 12 | 24 | 23% |
| R33 | 10 | 9.4 | 19 | 19% |
| APAC | | | 50 | |



Table F7 Scenario 0 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average PM₁₀ GLCs

| Receptor ID | Annual Average Concentration (µg/m ³) | | | Project Contribution Relative to APAC |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Maximum Cumulative | Corresponding Project | Corresponding Background | |
| R1 | 17 | 2.8 | 15 | 14% |
| R2 | 17 | 2.5 | 15 | 12% |
| R3 | 16 | 2.0 | 15 | 10% |
| R4 | 16 | 1.7 | 15 | 9% |
| R5 | 16 | 1.4 | 15 | 7% |
| R6 | 17 | 2.0 | 15 | 10% |
| R7 | 17 | 2.1 | 15 | 11% |
| R8 | 16 | 1.7 | 15 | 9% |
| R9 | 16 | 1.8 | 15 | 9% |
| R10 | 16 | 1.7 | 15 | 8% |
| R11 | 16 | 1.4 | 15 | 7% |
| R12 | 16 | 1.3 | 15 | 7% |
| R13 | 16 | 1.1 | 15 | 6% |
| R14 | 15 | 0.8 | 15 | 4% |
| R15 | 15 | 0.8 | 15 | 4% |
| R16 | 15 | 0.8 | 15 | 4% |
| R17 | 15 | 0.7 | 15 | 4% |
| R18 | 15 | 0.7 | 15 | 3% |
| R19 | 15 | 0.6 | 15 | 3% |
| R20 | 15 | 0.6 | 15 | 3% |
| R21 | 15 | 0.3 | 15 | 2% |
| R22 | 15 | 0.2 | 15 | 1% |
| R23 | 15 | 0.2 | 15 | 1% |
| R24 | 15 | 0.3 | 15 | 1% |
| R25 | 15 | 0.3 | 15 | 2% |
| R26 | 15 | 0.4 | 15 | 2% |
| R27 | 15 | 0.3 | 15 | 2% |
| R28 | 15 | 0.3 | 15 | 2% |
| R29 | 15 | 0.4 | 15 | 2% |
| R30 | 15 | 0.5 | 15 | 3% |
| R31 | 15 | 0.6 | 15 | 3% |
| R32 | 15 | 0.7 | 15 | 4% |
| R33 | 15 | 0.8 | 15 | 4% |
| APAC | 20 | | | |



Table F8 Scenario 1 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average PM₁₀ GLCs

| Receptor ID | Annual Average Concentration (µg/m³) | | | Project Contribution Relative to APAC |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Maximum Cumulative | Corresponding Project | Corresponding Background | |
| R1 | 17 | 3.0 | 15 | 15% |
| R2 | 17 | 2.6 | 15 | 13% |
| R3 | 17 | 2.1 | 15 | 10% |
| R4 | 16 | 1.9 | 15 | 9% |
| R5 | 16 | 1.5 | 15 | 8% |
| R6 | 17 | 2.2 | 15 | 11% |
| R7 | 17 | 2.3 | 15 | 12% |
| R8 | 16 | 1.9 | 15 | 10% |
| R9 | 17 | 2.0 | 15 | 10% |
| R10 | 16 | 1.9 | 15 | 9% |
| R11 | 16 | 1.7 | 15 | 9% |
| R12 | 16 | 1.7 | 15 | 8% |
| R13 | 16 | 1.5 | 15 | 7% |
| R14 | 16 | 1.2 | 15 | 6% |
| R15 | 16 | 1.2 | 15 | 6% |
| R16 | 16 | 1.1 | 15 | 6% |
| R17 | 16 | 1.2 | 15 | 6% |
| R18 | 16 | 1.1 | 15 | 6% |
| R19 | 16 | 1.1 | 15 | 6% |
| R20 | 16 | 1.1 | 15 | 5% |
| R21 | 15 | 0.4 | 15 | 2% |
| R22 | 15 | 0.3 | 15 | 1% |
| R23 | 15 | 0.3 | 15 | 1% |
| R24 | 15 | 0.4 | 15 | 2% |
| R25 | 15 | 0.4 | 15 | 2% |
| R26 | 15 | 0.5 | 15 | 3% |
| R27 | 15 | 0.4 | 15 | 2% |
| R28 | 15 | 0.4 | 15 | 2% |
| R29 | 15 | 0.5 | 15 | 3% |
| R30 | 15 | 0.6 | 15 | 3% |
| R31 | 15 | 0.8 | 15 | 4% |
| R32 | 16 | 1.1 | 15 | 6% |
| R33 | 16 | 1.1 | 15 | 6% |
| APAC | 20 | | | |



Table F9 Scenario 2 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average PM₁₀ GLCs

| Receptor ID | Annual Average Concentration (µg/m ³) | | | Project Contribution Relative to APAC |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Maximum Cumulative | Corresponding Project | Corresponding Background | |
| R1 | 17 | 2.2 | 15 | 11% |
| R2 | 17 | 2.0 | 15 | 10% |
| R3 | 16 | 1.6 | 15 | 8% |
| R4 | 16 | 1.4 | 15 | 7% |
| R5 | 16 | 1.1 | 15 | 6% |
| R6 | 16 | 1.7 | 15 | 8% |
| R7 | 16 | 1.8 | 15 | 9% |
| R8 | 16 | 1.5 | 15 | 7% |
| R9 | 16 | 1.5 | 15 | 8% |
| R10 | 16 | 1.5 | 15 | 7% |
| R11 | 16 | 1.3 | 15 | 7% |
| R12 | 16 | 1.3 | 15 | 6% |
| R13 | 16 | 1.1 | 15 | 6% |
| R14 | 15 | 0.9 | 15 | 5% |
| R15 | 15 | 0.9 | 15 | 5% |
| R16 | 15 | 0.9 | 15 | 5% |
| R17 | 15 | 1.0 | 15 | 5% |
| R18 | 16 | 1.0 | 15 | 5% |
| R19 | 16 | 1.0 | 15 | 5% |
| R20 | 16 | 1.0 | 15 | 5% |
| R21 | 15 | 0.4 | 15 | 2% |
| R22 | 15 | 0.2 | 15 | 1% |
| R23 | 15 | 0.2 | 15 | 1% |
| R24 | 15 | 0.3 | 15 | 2% |
| R25 | 15 | 0.4 | 15 | 2% |
| R26 | 15 | 0.4 | 15 | 2% |
| R27 | 15 | 0.3 | 15 | 1% |
| R28 | 15 | 0.3 | 15 | 2% |
| R29 | 15 | 0.3 | 15 | 2% |
| R30 | 15 | 0.4 | 15 | 2% |
| R31 | 15 | 0.6 | 15 | 3% |
| R32 | 15 | 0.9 | 15 | 4% |
| R33 | 15 | 0.8 | 15 | 4% |
| APAC | 20 | | | |



Table F10 Scenario 0 Maximum Predicted Cumulative 24-Hour Average PM_{2.5} GLCs

| Receptor ID | 24-Hour Average Concentration (µg/m ³) | | | Maximum Additional Exceedances Each Year |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Maximum Cumulative | Corresponding Project | Corresponding Background | |
| R1 | 22 | 0.8 | 21 | 0 |
| R2 | 22 | 0.7 | 21 | 0 |
| R3 | 22 | 0.6 | 21 | 0 |
| R4 | 22 | 0.6 | 21 | 0 |
| R5 | 22 | 0.5 | 21 | 0 |
| R6 | 22 | 0.6 | 21 | 0 |
| R7 | 22 | 0.6 | 21 | 0 |
| R8 | 22 | 0.6 | 21 | 0 |
| R9 | 22 | 0.6 | 21 | 0 |
| R10 | 22 | 0.4 | 21 | 0 |
| R11 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| R12 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| R13 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R14 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R15 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R16 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R17 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R18 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R19 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R20 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R21 | 21 | 0.0 | 21 | 0 |
| R22 | 21 | 0.0 | 21 | 0 |
| R23 | 21 | 0.0 | 21 | 0 |
| R24 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R25 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| R26 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R27 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R28 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R29 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R30 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| R31 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| R32 | 22 | 0.3 | 21 | 0 |
| R33 | 22 | 0.3 | 21 | 0 |
| APAC | 25 | | | |



Table F11 Scenario 1 Maximum Predicted Cumulative 24-Hour Average PM_{2.5} GLCs

| Receptor ID | 24-Hour Average Concentration (µg/m ³) | | | Maximum Additional Exceedances Each Year |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Maximum Cumulative | Corresponding Project | Corresponding Background | |
| R1 | 22 | 0.8 | 21 | 0 |
| R2 | 22 | 0.7 | 21 | 0 |
| R3 | 22 | 0.6 | 21 | 0 |
| R4 | 22 | 0.6 | 21 | 0 |
| R5 | 22 | 0.5 | 21 | 0 |
| R6 | 22 | 0.6 | 21 | 0 |
| R7 | 22 | 0.6 | 21 | 0 |
| R8 | 22 | 0.6 | 21 | 0 |
| R9 | 22 | 0.6 | 21 | 0 |
| R10 | 22 | 0.4 | 21 | 0 |
| R11 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| R12 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| R13 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| R14 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R15 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R16 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R17 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R18 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R19 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R20 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R21 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R22 | 21 | 0.0 | 21 | 0 |
| R23 | 21 | 0.0 | 21 | 0 |
| R24 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R25 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| R26 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R27 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| R28 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| R29 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| R30 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| R31 | 22 | 0.3 | 21 | 0 |
| R32 | 22 | 0.4 | 21 | 0 |
| R33 | 22 | 0.3 | 21 | 0 |
| APAC | 25 | | | |



Table F12 Scenario 2 Maximum Predicted Cumulative 24-Hour Average PM_{2.5} GLCs

| Receptor ID | 24-Hour Average Concentration (µg/m ³) | | | Maximum Additional Exceedances Each Year |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Maximum Cumulative | Corresponding Project | Corresponding Background | |
| R1 | 22 | 0.6 | 21 | 0 |
| R2 | 22 | 0.5 | 21 | 0 |
| R3 | 22 | 0.4 | 21 | 0 |
| R4 | 22 | 0.4 | 21 | 0 |
| R5 | 22 | 0.3 | 21 | 0 |
| R6 | 22 | 0.4 | 21 | 0 |
| R7 | 22 | 0.4 | 21 | 0 |
| R8 | 22 | 0.3 | 21 | 0 |
| R9 | 22 | 0.3 | 21 | 0 |
| R10 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| R11 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| R12 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R13 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R14 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R15 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R16 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R17 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R18 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R19 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R20 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R21 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R22 | 21 | 0.0 | 21 | 0 |
| R23 | 21 | 0.0 | 21 | 0 |
| R24 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R25 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R26 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R27 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R28 | 21 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R29 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R30 | 22 | 0.1 | 21 | 0 |
| R31 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| R32 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| R33 | 22 | 0.2 | 21 | 0 |
| APAC | 25 | | | |



Table F13 Scenario 0 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM_{2.5} GLCs

| Receptor ID | 24-Hour Average Concentration (µg/m³) | | | Project Contribution Relative to APAC |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Maximum Project | Corresponding Background | Corresponding Cumulative | |
| R1 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 13% |
| R2 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 4.8 | 12% |
| R3 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 11% |
| R4 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 10% |
| R5 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 8% |
| R6 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 10% |
| R7 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 11% |
| R8 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 10% |
| R9 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 10% |
| R10 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 9% |
| R11 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 7% |
| R12 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 7% |
| R13 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 6% |
| R14 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 4% |
| R15 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 4% |
| R16 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 4% |
| R17 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 4% |
| R18 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 4% |
| R19 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 4% |
| R20 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 4% |
| R21 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3% |
| R22 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 2% |
| R23 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3% |
| R24 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 3% |
| R25 | 0.7 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 3% |
| R26 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 4% |
| R27 | 0.9 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 4% |
| R28 | 1.4 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 5% |
| R29 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 5% |
| R30 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 4% |
| R31 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 4% |
| R32 | 1.4 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 6% |
| R33 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 5% |
| APAC | | | 25 | |



Table F14 Scenario 1 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM_{2.5} GLCs

| Receptor ID | 24-Hour Average Concentration (µg/m ³) | | | Project Contribution Relative to APAC |
|-------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Maximum Project | Corresponding Background | Corresponding Cumulative | |
| R1 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 12% |
| R2 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 4.8 | 12% |
| R3 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 10% |
| R4 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 9% |
| R5 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 8% |
| R6 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 10% |
| R7 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 11% |
| R8 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 10% |
| R9 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 10% |
| R10 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 9% |
| R11 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 7% |
| R12 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 7% |
| R13 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 6% |
| R14 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 5% |
| R15 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 5% |
| R16 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 5% |
| R17 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 4% |
| R18 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 4% |
| R19 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 4% |
| R20 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 4% |
| R21 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3% |
| R22 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 2% |
| R23 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3% |
| R24 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 3% |
| R25 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 3% |
| R26 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 6% |
| R27 | 1.1 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 4% |
| R28 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 6% |
| R29 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 6% |
| R30 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 5% |
| R31 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 6% |
| R32 | 1.9 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 8% |
| R33 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 6% |
| APAC | | | 25 | |



Table F15 Scenario 2 Maximum Predicted Project 24-Hour Average PM_{2.5} GLCs

| Receptor ID | 24-Hour Average Concentration (µg/m³) | | | Project Contribution Relative to APAC |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Maximum Project | Corresponding Background | Corresponding Cumulative | |
| R1 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 7% |
| R2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 6% |
| R3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 6% |
| R4 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 5% |
| R5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 4% |
| R6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 6% |
| R7 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 7% |
| R8 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 7% |
| R9 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 7% |
| R10 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 6% |
| R11 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 5% |
| R12 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 4% |
| R13 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 4% |
| R14 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 3% |
| R15 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 3% |
| R16 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3% |
| R17 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3% |
| R18 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 3% |
| R19 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 3% |
| R20 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 3% |
| R21 | 0.5 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 2% |
| R22 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 1% |
| R23 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2% |
| R24 | 0.4 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 2% |
| R25 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 2% |
| R26 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 3% |
| R27 | 0.7 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 3% |
| R28 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 4% |
| R29 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 4% |
| R30 | 1.0 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 4% |
| R31 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 4% |
| R32 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 5% |
| R33 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 4% |
| APAC | | | 25 | |



Table F16 Scenario 0 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average PM_{2.5} GLCs

| Receptor ID | Annual Average Concentration (µg/m³) | | | Project Contribution Relative to APAC |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Maximum Cumulative | Corresponding Project | Corresponding Background | |
| R1 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 4% |
| R2 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 4% |
| R3 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 3% |
| R4 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 3% |
| R5 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R6 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 3% |
| R7 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 3% |
| R8 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 3% |
| R9 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 3% |
| R10 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 3% |
| R11 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R12 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R13 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R14 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R15 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R16 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R17 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R18 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R19 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R20 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R21 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R22 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0% |
| R23 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0% |
| R24 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0% |
| R25 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R26 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R27 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R28 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R29 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R30 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R31 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R32 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R33 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| APAC | 8 | | | |



Table F17 Scenario 1 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average PM_{2.5} GLCs

| Receptor ID | Annual Average Concentration (µg/m ³) | | | Project Contribution Relative to APAC |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Maximum Cumulative | Corresponding Project | Corresponding Background | |
| R1 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 4% |
| R2 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 4% |
| R3 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 3% |
| R4 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 3% |
| R5 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R6 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 3% |
| R7 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 3% |
| R8 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 3% |
| R9 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 3% |
| R10 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 3% |
| R11 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 3% |
| R12 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R13 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R14 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R15 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R16 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R17 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R18 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R19 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R20 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R21 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R22 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0% |
| R23 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0% |
| R24 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R25 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R26 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R27 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R28 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R29 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R30 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R31 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R32 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R33 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 2% |
| APAC | 8 | | | |



Table F18 Scenario 2 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average PM_{2.5} GLCs

| Receptor ID | Annual Average Concentration (µg/m³) | | | Project Contribution Relative to APAC |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Maximum Cumulative | Corresponding Project | Corresponding Background | |
| R1 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 3% |
| R2 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 3% |
| R3 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R4 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R5 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R6 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R7 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R8 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R9 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R10 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R11 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R12 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 2% |
| R13 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R14 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R15 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R16 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R17 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R18 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R19 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R20 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R21 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0% |
| R22 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0% |
| R23 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0% |
| R24 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0% |
| R25 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R26 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R27 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0% |
| R28 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0% |
| R29 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0% |
| R30 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R31 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R32 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| R33 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 1% |
| APAC | 8 | | | |



Table F19 Scenario 0 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average RCS GLCs

| Receptor ID | Annual Average Concentration (µg/m³) | | | Cumulative Concentration Relative to APAC |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|---|
| | Maximum Project | Background | Cumulative | |
| R1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 10% |
| R2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 10% |
| R3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 10% |
| R8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R10 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R11 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R12 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R13 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R14 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R15 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R16 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R17 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R18 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R19 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R20 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R21 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R22 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R23 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R24 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R25 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R26 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R27 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R28 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R29 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R30 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R31 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R32 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R33 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| APAC | | | 3 | |



Table F20 Scenario 1 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average RCS GLCs

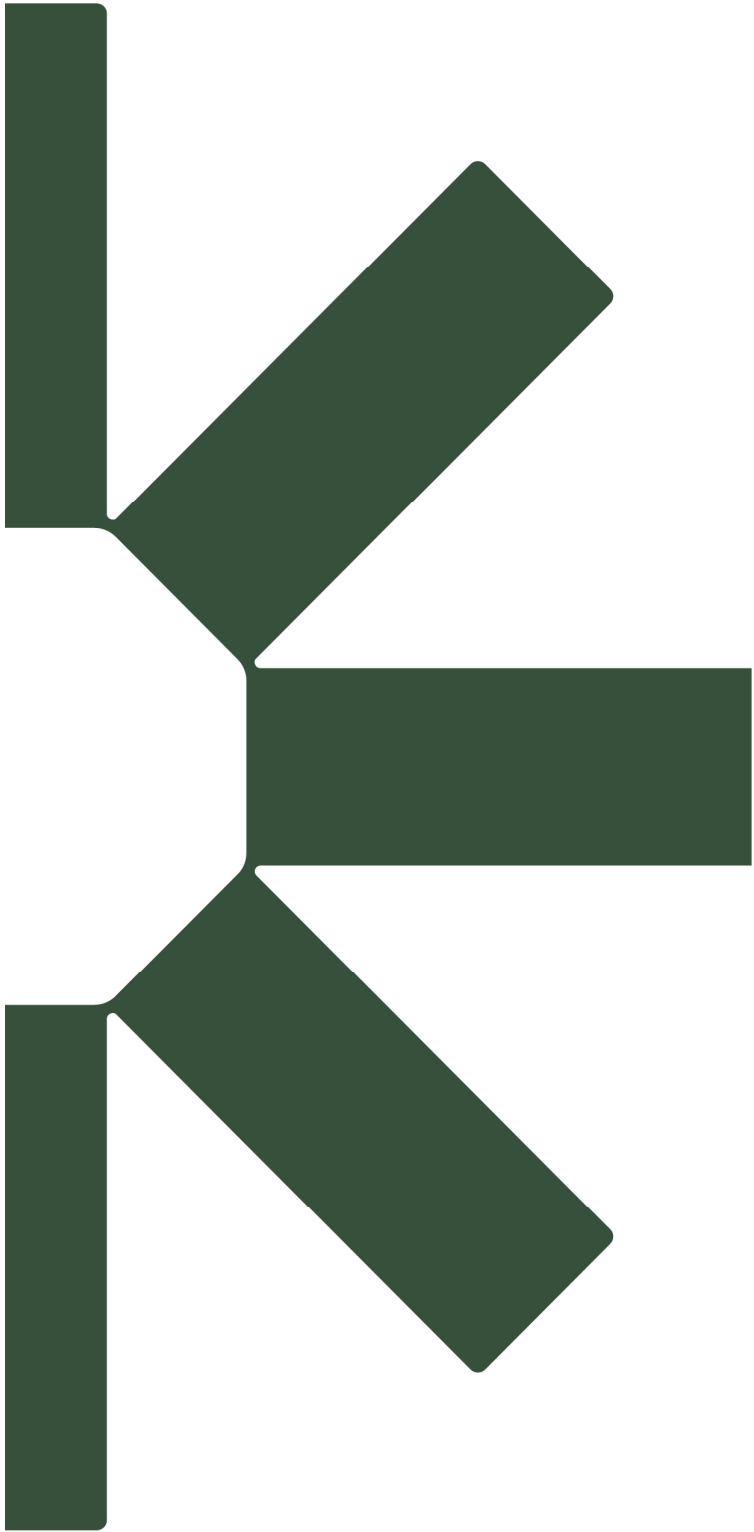
| Receptor ID | Annual Average Concentration (µg/m³) | | | Cumulative Concentration Relative to APAC |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|---|
| | Maximum Project | Background | Cumulative | |
| R1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 10% |
| R2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 10% |
| R3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 10% |
| R8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R10 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R11 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R12 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R13 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R14 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R15 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R16 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R17 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R18 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R19 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R20 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R21 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R22 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R23 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R24 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R25 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R26 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R27 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R28 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R29 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R30 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R31 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R32 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R33 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| APAC | | | 3 | |



Table F21 Scenario 2 Maximum Predicted Cumulative Annual Average RCS GLCs

| Receptor ID | Annual Average Concentration ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) | | | Cumulative Concentration Relative to APAC |
|-------------|---|------------|------------|---|
| | Maximum Project | Background | Cumulative | |
| R1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R10 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 7% |
| R11 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R12 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R13 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R14 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R15 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R16 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R17 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R18 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R19 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R20 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R21 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R22 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R23 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R24 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R25 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R26 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R27 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R28 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R29 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R30 | >0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0% |
| R31 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R32 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| R33 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3% |
| APAC | | | 3 | |





Making Sustainability Happen